

PETITRRS
Profile of the Econonoly
Fiinimiaial Opprationins Internilitionial Statisticis

Spectial Reports

Produced inll Pulblished by


The Treasury Bulletin is issued quarterly in March, June, September, and December by the Bureau of the Fiscal Service, Cash Accounting and Reporting Division. Statistical data is compiled from sources within Treasury departmental offices and bureaus, as well as various other Federal program agencies. Readers can contact the publication staff to inquire about any of the published information. Suggestions are welcome.

The publication staff can be reached by e-mail.
treasury.bulletin@fiscal.treasury.gov

Internet service subscribers can access the Treasury Bulletin in Microsoft Word or PDF format through the Bureau of the Fiscal Service's home page.

## Table of Contents

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS

PROFILE OF THE ECONOMY
Analysis—Summary of Economic Indicators. ..... 3
FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS
Introduction-Federal Fiscal Operations ..... 8
Analysis—Budget Results and Financing of the U.S. Government and Fourth-Quarter Receipts by Source ..... 9
FFO-A—Chart: Monthly Receipts and Outlays ..... 11
FFO-B—Chart: Budget Receipts by Source ..... 11
FFO-1—Summary of Fiscal Operations ..... 12
FFO-2—On-Budget and Off-Budget Receipts by Source ..... 13
FFO-3-On-Budget and Off-Budget Outlays by Agency ..... 15
FFO-4—Summary of U.S. Government Receipts by Source and Outlays by Agency. ..... 17
FFO-5-Internal Revenue Receipts by State ..... 18
FFO-6-Customs and Border Protection Collection of Duties, Taxes, and Fees by Districts and Ports. ..... 22
FEDERAL DEBT
Introduction-Federal Debt ..... 28
FD-1—Summary of Federal Debt ..... 29
FD-2—Debt Held by the Public ..... 30
FD-3-Government Account Series ..... 31
FD-4-Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Government Agencies. ..... 32
FD-5-Maturity Distribution and Average Length of Marketable Interest-Bearing Public Debt Held by Private Investors ..... 33
FD-6—Debt Subject to Statutory Limit. ..... 34
FD-7—Treasury Holdings of Securities Issued by Government Corporations and Other Agencies ..... 35
FISCAL SERVICE OPERATIONS
Introduction-Bureau of the Fiscal Service Operations ..... 37
TREASURY FINANCING ..... 37
PDO-1—Offerings of Regular Weekly Treasury Bills ..... 47
PDO-2—Offerings of Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills ..... 48
OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES
Introduction-Ownership of Federal Securities ..... 50
OFS-1—Distribution of Federal Securities by Class of Investors and Type of Issues ..... 51
OFS-2—Estimated Ownership of U.S. Treasury Securities ..... 52
U.S. CURRENCY AND COIN OUTSTANDING AND IN CIRCULATION
Introduction-U.S. Currency and Coin Outstanding and in Circulation ..... 53
USCC-1—Amounts Outstanding and in Circulation; Currency, Coins. ..... 53
USCC-2—Amounts Outstanding and in Circulation; by Denomination, Per Capita Comparative Totals ..... 54

## INTERNATIONAL STATISTICS

FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

## Table of Contents

Introduction—Foreign Currency Positions ..... 57
SECTION I—Canadian Dollar Positions
FCP-I-1—Weekly Report of Major Market Participants. ..... 58
FCP-I-2—Monthly Report of Major Market Participants ..... 59
FCP-I-3—Quarterly Report of Large Market Participants ..... 59
SECTION II—Japanese Yen Positions
FCP-II-1—Weekly Report of Major Market Participants ..... 60
FCP-II-2-Monthly Report of Major Market Participants ..... 61
FCP-II-3-Quarterly Report of Large Market Participants ..... 61
SECTION III—Swiss Franc Positions
FCP-III-1—Weekly Report of Major Market Participants ..... 62
FCP-III-2—Monthly Report of Major Market Participants ..... 63
FCP-III-3-Quarterly Report of Large Market Participants ..... 63
SECTION IV—Sterling Positions
FCP-IV-1—Weekly Report of Major Market Participants ..... 64
FCP-IV-2—Monthly Report of Major Market Participants. ..... 65
FCP-IV-3-Quarterly Report of Large Market Participants. ..... 65
SECTION V—U.S. Dollar Positions
FCP-V-1—Weekly Report of Major Market Participants ..... 66
FCP-V-2—Monthly Report of Major Market Participants ..... 67
FCP-V-3—Quarterly Report of Large Market Participants ..... 67
SECTION VI—Euro Positions
FCP-VI-1—Weekly Report of Major Market Participants ..... 68
FCP-VI-2—Monthly Report of Major Market Participants. ..... 69
FCP-VI-3—Quarterly Report of Large Market Participants. ..... 69
EXCHANGE STABILIZATION FUND
Introduction-Exchange Stabilization Fund ..... 70
ESF-1—Balance Sheet ..... 70
ESF-2-Income and Expense ..... 71
SPECIAL REPORTS
TRUST FUNDS
Introduction-Highway Trust Fund ..... 75
TF-6A—Highway Trust Fund; Highway Account, Mass Transit Account ..... 75
GLOSSARY ..... 76
ORDER FORM FOR TREASURY PUBLICATIONS ............................................................................... Inside back cover
NOTES: Definitions for words shown in italics can be found in the glossary; Detail may not add to totals due to rounding; n.a. $=$ Not available.

# Nonquarterly Tables and Reports 

For the convenience of the "Treasury Bulletin" user, nonquarterly tables and reports are listed below along with the issues in which they appear.

| Issues |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\quad$ March June Sept. Dec. |  |

## Federal Fiscal Operations

FFO-5.-Internal Revenue Receipts by State.
FFO-6.-Customs and Border Protection Collection of Duties, Taxes and Fees by Districts and Ports. $\qquad$

## Special Reports

Financial Report of the United States Government excerpt...................................... V
Trust Fund Reports:
Agriculture Disaster Relief Trust Fund............................................................. V
Airport and Airway Trust Fund $\sqrt{ }$
Black Lung Disability Trust Fund ...................................................................... $\sqrt{ }$
Harbor Maintenance Trust Fund....................................................................... $\sqrt{ }$
Hazardous Substance Superfund....................................................................... $\sqrt{ }$
Highway Trust Fund ......................................................................................... $\sqrt{ }$
Inland Waterways Trust Fund............................................................................ $\sqrt{ }$
Leaking Underground Storage Tank Trust Fund ............................................... $\sqrt{ }$
Nuclear Waste Fund............................................................................................ $\sqrt{ }$
Oil Spill Liability Trust Fund ............................................................................ $\sqrt{ }$
Patient Centered Outcomes Research Trust Fund.............................................. $\sqrt{ }$
Reforestation Trust Fund ................................................................................. $\sqrt{ }$
Sport Fish Restoration and Boating Trust Fund................................................ $\sqrt{ }$
United States Victims of State Sponsored Terrorism Fund .............................. V
Uranium Enrichment Decontamination and Decommissioning Fund................ $\sqrt{ }$
Vaccine Injury Compensation Trust Fund ........................................................ $\sqrt{ }$
Wool Research, Development, and Promotion Trust Fund................................ V


Profile of the Economy
Pelderial Fissall Operitions
Pedereal IIelit
Fissall Service Operations Ownership of Federeal Securities
I.S. Currency ind Coin Ounstanding
ind in Clirewlition

# Profile of the Economy 

[Source: Office of Macroeconomic Analysis]<br>As of November 6, 2019

## Introduction

Even with global headwinds and domestic manufacturing disruptions, the U.S. economy continues to grow at a steady pace. In November, the current, record-long expansion entered its $125^{\text {th }}$ month, and recent economic reports have signaled solid job creation and strong wage gains, subdued inflationary pressures, and a firmer footing in the housing sector. The advance estimate for real GDP in the third quarter of 2019 showed the economy grew at an annual rate of 1.9 percent, very close to the 2.0 percent annual rate in the second quarter. Since the end of 2018, real GDP has grown 2.3 percent at an annual rate, and private forecasters predicted in October that growth in 2019 will be 2.2 percent on a Q4-over-Q4 basis, before slowing to 1.6 percent in 2020. In contrast, the Administration has a strong belief in the resilience of the American economy. After temporary headwinds fade, it expects that enactment of its pro-growth policies will spur economic growth to near 3 percent as investment recovers and productivity accelerates.

## Economic Growth

According to the advance estimate, real GDP grew at an annual rate of 1.9 percent in the third quarter of 2019, following the second quarter's 2.0 percent pace. However, the Council of Economic Advisors estimates that growth would have been 0.3 percentage point higher in the third quarter, but for the ongoing problems at Boeing in connection with the grounding of the Boeing 737 MAX airplane as well as the now-resolved United Auto Workers strike at General Motors. Slowing global growth also partly restrained the domestic expansion. Private domestic final purchases - the sum of personal consumption, business fixed investment, and residential investment - increased by 2.0 percent at an annual rate in the third quarter, after accelerating sharply to 3.3 percent in the second quarter.

Real personal consumption expenditures grew at a solid 2.9 percent annual rate in the third quarter, following an advance of 4.6 percent in the second quarter. The latter rate represented a quadrupling of these expenditures from the first quarter's 1.1 percent annual rate, and marked the fastest rate of consumer spending since 2017 Q4. Outlays on goods drove consumption in the third quarter, rising 5.5 percent at an annual rate: spending on durable goods increased 7.6 percent while nondurable goods expenditures were up 4.4 percent. Expenditures on services rose 1.7 percent in the third quarter. On balance, real personal consumption expenditures in Q3 made the largest contribution to growth, adding 1.9 percentage points.

## Growth of Real GDP

(Quarterly percent change at annual rate)


Business fixed investment declined 3.0 percent at an annual rate in the third quarter, after a 1.0 percent decline in the second quarter. Decreased investment on oil and gas drilling rigs has partly driven double-digit declines in structures investment in each of these quarters. Spending on structures fell 15.3 percent at an annual rate in the third quarter, following an 11.1 percent decline in the second quarter. Equipment investment decreased 3.8 percent in the third quarter, partly reflecting the continued grounding of the Boeing 737 MAX airplane, after rising at a modest 0.8 percent pace in the second quarter. However, fixed investment in intellectual property products accelerated to a 6.6 percent annual rate in the third quarter from a 3.6 percent pace in the second quarter. Overall, business fixed investment subtracted 0.4 percentage point from growth in the third quarter. Inventory accumulation posed only a modest drag on growth in the third quarter, subtracting 0.1 percentage point from real GDP, after subtracting 0.9 percentage point in the second quarter.

Residential investment expenditures have been driven lower in the six quarters ending in 2019 Q2, reflecting a sharp reduction in the value of residential construction put in place since Spring 2018. However, residential investment
rose 5.1 percent at an annual rate in the third quarter, reversing sharply from the 2.9 percent decline in the second quarter. The reversal was due to an ongoing improvement in the housing sector as reflected in sales, starts and permits, builder confidence, and affordability. Existing home sales, which account for 90 percent of all home sales, are almost 4.0 percent higher over the 12 months through September, and new single-family home sales have grown by 15.5 percent over the same period. Total housing starts are up 1.6 percent over the 12 months ending in September, and for eight of the past nine months, total building permits have remained above total housing starts, pointing to a further pickup in homebuilding in coming quarters. Consistent with these signs, the National Association of Home Builder's home builder confidence index ticked up to 71 points in October, a 20 -month high. Although inventories of homes for sale have firmed from 2018 average levels, they remain relatively low compared to historical averages. Affordability has improved as well: monthly and 12-month measures of house prices have slowed considerably, though 12-month growth rates continue to exceed core inflation and income gains. In addition to slower growth in home prices, mortgage rates have declined nearly $1 \frac{1}{4}$ percentage points from levels seen last fall, also contributing to greater affordability.

Total government spending rose 2.0 percent at an annual rate in the third quarter, following a 4.8 percent advance in the second quarter. Over the past seven quarters, government spending has added 0.4 percentage points, on average, to GDP growth. Federal outlays rose 3.4 percent in the third quarter, after surging in the second quarter by 8.3 percent - the latter was the fastest pace in 10 years. State and local government spending has been growing a bit faster this year, increasing 1.1 percent in the third quarter of 2019 after rising 2.7 percent in the second quarter and 3.4 percent in the first quarter. Altogether, government spending added 0.4 percentage point to real GDP growth in the third quarter. The bipartisan budget deal that was signed at the beginning of August has helped reduce fiscal uncertainty and should provide stimulus in the next two years.

The U.S. trade deficit widened modestly in the third quarter of 2019. Exports rose 0.7 percent, while import growth accelerated to 1.2 percent. After posing a drag on growth of 0.7 percentage point in the second quarter, net exports posed only a slight drag in the third quarter, subtracting 0.1 percentage point from real GDP.

## Labor Markets and Wages

In the fall of 2019, the unemployment rate fell to its lowest level since December 1969. After reaching a 49-year low of 3.5 percent in September, the unemployment rate edged up to 3.6 percent in October, entirely due to rising labor force participation. The Tax Cuts and Jobs Act (TCJA) has helped draw workers back into the labor force, and in numbers that have helped offset the downward pressure on participation from the aging population. In

October, the overall labor force participation rate (LFPR) rose to 63.3 percent, a six-year high, and the prime-age LFPR increased to 82.8 percent, a 10-year high.

## Payroll Employment

(Average monthly change in thousands between quarters)


Broader measures of unemployment have also continued to improve in recent labor reports. The most comprehensive measure of labor market slack, the U-6 unemployment rate, which includes those marginally attached to the labor force and those working part-time for economic reasons, stood at 7.0 percent in October, just above September's 18-year low of 6.9 percent. The unemployment rate of those unemployed for 27 weeks or more, as a share of the unemployed, stood at 21.5 percent in October, a bit higher than the 11-year low of 19.2 percent reached in July.

Meanwhile, job creation has continued at a solid pace. In October, employers added 128,000 new jobs, even with downward pressures from the UAW strike at GM and the layoff of temporary Census workers. Although job creation thus far in 2019 has slowed somewhat from last year, the average growth of 167,000 jobs per month is more than sufficient to maintain full employment in the economy.

Rapid wage gains have been a consistent feature of the economy for well over a year and, more recently, have ramped up to a sustained pace around $31 / 2$ percent for nearly a half year. Private-sector production and nonsupervisory workers have seen nominal wage growth at or above 3 percent for the past 15 months; for the past six months, nominal wage gains have fluctuated between 3.4 percent and 3.5 percent. Over the 12 months through October, nominal wages for these workers grew 3.5 percent, accelerating from the 3.2 percent pace a year earlier. Using the CPI-W to deflate the nominal rate, real average hourly earnings for private production and nonsupervisory workers grew 1.9 percent over the year through September 2019 (latest data
available), much faster than the 0.7 percent gain over the previous 12 -month period.

## Unemployment Rate

(Percent)


## Nonfarm Productivity of Labor

For the past twelve quarters, four-quarter nonfarm labor productivity growth rates have remained above 1 percent, a consistency not seen since 2004. Over the four quarters through 2019 Q3, productivity growth rose by 1.4 percent, in line with average annual productivity growth realized since 2005. Quarterly productivity gains were strong in the first and second quarters of 2019 , rising by 3.5 percent and 2.5 percent, respectively, at an annual rate. In the third quarter, however, productivity growth declined by 0.3 percent at an annual rate, as real output grew 2.1 percent but hours worked jumped up by 2.4 percent. The rise in hours worked reflected an unusually large jump in a volatile component, self-employed hours, which contributed about 2 percentage points to overall hours worked in the third quarter, which in turn drove the decline in productivity.

Hourly compensation costs in the nonfarm business sector rose 3.3 percent at an annual rate in the third quarter, building on the second quarter's 4.9 percent pace. Over the most recent four quarters, hourly compensation costs rose 4.5 percent, the fastest four-quarter advance since 2012 Q4. Unit labor costs, defined as the average cost of labor per unit of output, rose 3.6 percent at an annual rate in the third quarter, following a 2.4 percent increase in the second quarter. These costs were up 3.1 percent over the latest four quarters.

Although the nonfarm compensation measure does not provide detailed data on how its components have moved recently, the Employment Cost Index (ECI) provides perspective on growth of the main components of compensation. The ECI for total nominal compensation for
all civilian workers rose 2.8 percent in the 12 months through September 2019. Wages and salaries were up 2.9 percent through September 2019 from a year earlier, while costs of non-wage benefits rose 2.3 percent over the year through September 2019.

## Industrial Production, Manufacturing, and Services

A variety of measures of industrial production, manufacturing, and services reached multi-year highs in 2018, but have trended lower this year.

Industrial output at factories, mines, and utilities advanced 1.2 percent at an annual rate in the third quarter of 2019, following a 2.2 percent decline in the second quarter. However, over the 12 months ending in September, output was down 0.1 percent.

Manufacturing production, which accounts for about 75 percent of all industrial output, rose 1.1 percent at an annual rate in the third quarter of 2019, after declining 3.2 percent in the second quarter. The third quarter was noteworthy for strong gains in the production of durable goods including motor vehicles and parts, high-technology goods, and aerospace and other transportation equipment. During the third quarter of 2019, motor vehicle production - which can be very volatile - advanced 6.2 percent at an annual rate. The UAW strike at General Motors in September and October had a modest impact on automotive output in the third quarter. Meanwhile, the output of selected high tech manufacturing increased 7.3 percent at an annual rate. However despite the quarterly increase, manufacturing output was down 0.9 percent over the 12 months through September. Excluding motor vehicles and parts and hightechnology industries, manufacturing increased 0.5 percent at an annual rate during the third quarter but was down 0.6 percent over the year through September.

Output at mines, which includes crude oil extraction and accounts for 15 percent of industrial output, declined 4.4 percent in the third quarter of 2019, following an 8.1 percent surge in the second quarter. Over the 12 months through September, mining output rose 2.6 percent.

Utilities output, the remaining 10 percent of total industrial output, jumped 10.8 percent at an annual rate in the third quarter, following an 8.5 percent decline in the second quarter of 2019. Weather is usually a factor contributing to swings in this sector; unseasonable weather in quarters often causes sharp swings in output from one period to the next. Over the 12 months through September, utilities production was up 1.2 percent.

Other measures of manufacturing and services production in the economy have declined noticeably from last year’s multi-year highs. In 2018, the Institute of Supply Management's (ISM) manufacturing index averaged 58.8. Yet in October 2019, it was 48.3, below the 50-point growth threshold for the third consecutive month. Indeed, recent
reports have indicated the first multi-month contraction signal for the manufacturing sector since early 2016. In the service sector, the ISM's non-manufacturing index averaged 58.9 points in 2018. In October, the non-manufacturing index rebounded 2.1 points to 54.7, pointing to continued expansion in business service activity, albeit at a slower pace than in 2018.

## Prices

According to several measures, consumer price inflation has been slowing at the headline level for well over one year. Over the 12 months through September 2019, the consumer price index (CPI) for all items rose 1.7 percent, slowing from the 2.3 percent, 12-month reading over the year through September 2018. Energy prices have declined significantly since the summer of 2018; over the year through September 2019, energy prices dropped 4.8 percent, reversing the 4.8 percent advance a year earlier. Food price inflation has trended higher thus far in 2019: food prices advanced 1.8 percent over the 12 months through September 2019, accelerating from the year-earlier pace of 1.4 percent. The core CPI (which excludes food and energy) rose by 2.4 percent over the year through September, also accelerating from the 2.2 percent increase over the year through September 2018.

## Consumer Prices

(Percent change from a year earlier)


Headline inflation, as measured by the Personal Consumption Expenditures (PCE) price index (the Federal Reserve's preferred measure of inflation), has run below the Federal Reserve's 2 percent target for 11 consecutive months. Over the year ending in September 2019, PCE inflation was 1.3 percent, markedly slower than the 2.0
percent reading of a year earlier. Meanwhile, core PCE inflation has edged up in recent months, reaching 1.7 percent over the year through September 2019, but still slower than the 2.0 percent pace over the year-earlier period.

In the housing sector, house price appreciation remains relatively strong despite significant deceleration to multiyear lows; growth in house prices still exceeds core inflation and income growth measures. The FHFA purchase-only home price index rose 4.6 percent over the year ending in August 2019, the slowest 12-month pace in four years. The Standard and Poor's (S\&P)/Case-Shiller composite 20-city home price index rose 2.0 percent over the year ending in August 2019, matching July's pace as the slowing 12-month advance since August 2012.

## Consumer and Business Sentiment

Measures of consumer and business sentiment remain elevated, if still below last year's multi-year highs. In October, the Reuters/Michigan consumer sentiment index rose 2.3 points to 95.5 , or within 6 points of the 14 -year high of 101.4 reached in March 2018. Notably, this index averaged 98.4 per month in 2018, the highest monthly average reading for any year since 2000. The Conference Board's confidence index edged down 0.4 point in October to 125.9 , or 12 points below the 18 -year high of 137.9 reached in October 2018. The National Federation of Independent Business's (NFIB) small business optimism index declined 1.3 points to 101.8 in September, but it remains just 7 points below the record high of 108.8 reached in August 2018.

## Federal Budget and Debt

The Federal Government posted a deficit of $\$ 984$ billion (4.6 percent of GDP) in Fiscal Year (FY) 2019, rising from $\$ 779$ billion ( 3.8 percent of GDP) in FY 2018. The primary deficit (which excludes net interest payments) was 2.9 percent of GDP in FY 2019, up 0.7 percentage point from FY 2018. Federal receipts totaled $\$ 3.46$ trillion (16.3 percent of GDP) in FY 2019. Although the level of receipts was $\$ 133$ billion higher than last year, receipts' share of the economy declined from 16.4 percent of GDP in FY 2018. Net outlays for FY 2019 were $\$ 4.45$ trillion ( 21.0 percent of GDP), up from 20.2 percent of GDP in FY 2018. Federal debt held by the public, or federal debt less the debt held in government accounts, rose from $\$ 15.76$ trillion at the end of FY 2018 to $\$ 16.81$ trillion by the end of FY 2019, or about 79 percent of GDP.

The Administration's Mid-Session Review for Fiscal Year 2020 was released in July 2019. The Administration projects the federal deficit will rise to $\$ 1.05$ trillion (4.7 percent of GDP) in FY 2020. From FY 2021 to FY 2025, the deficit would total $\$ 4.06$ trillion ( 3.2 percent of GDP, on average). The projection assumes the Administration's proposals - including increased spending on national defense, cuts to non-defense discretionary outlays,
elimination of the Affordable Care Act, and reform of multiple welfare programs - will be implemented. On net, these proposals would gradually reduce the deficit to \$218 billion ( 0.6 percent of GDP) by FY 2029. The Budget expects that the primary deficit (which excludes net interest outlays) will be 2.8 percent of GDP in FY 2020, which will turn into a small primary surplus by FY 2025. Debt held by the public would peak at 81.3 percent of GDP in FY 2022 but would gradually decline to 70.0 percent of GDP by FY 2029.

On August 2, President Trump signed the Bipartisan Budget Act of 2019 into law. The legislation forestalled a debt crisis by suspending Treasury's borrowing limit until July 31, 2021. As of September 2019, federal debt held by the public totaled $\$ 16,809.1$ billion. The Bipartisan Budget Act also lifted spending caps established in 2011 and allowed for $\$ 1.3$ trillion in defense and non-defense discretionary spending over the next two fiscal years, which should provide a boost to economic growth in the near term. As of October 1, the federal government is operating on a continuing resolution in order to give the House, Senate, and the Administration more time to pass appropriations bills.

## Economic Policy

In December 2017, the United States enacted TCJA, the first major tax reform in three decades. Combined with regulatory reforms, the revised tax code is designed to strengthen incentives for economic growth through
investment, which should support a sustained increase in productivity, and improved labor force participation. The tax law lowered the U.S. corporate tax rate from one of the highest in the developed world to near the average of other advanced economies; it allowed businesses to deduct immediately 100 percent of the cost of most of their new capital investments for the next five years. TCJA also delivered tax relief to households by reducing individual tax rates, allowing a larger standard deduction, and expanding the child tax credit, all of which have encouraged workers to re-enter the labor market and entrepreneurs to start businesses.

On the monetary policy side, the Federal Reserve's Federal Open Market Committee (FOMC) pursued a cycle of monetary tightening from December 2015 until June 2019, a period that saw the Federal funds rate target raised from the historically low range of 0 to 0.25 percent to a range of 2.25 to 2.50 percent. On July 31, 2019, however, the FOMC cut the target range for the first time in over 10 years, reducing the target range by 25 basis points to 2.0 to 2.25 percent. In the following two meetings, the FOMC has cut the target range by another 50 basis points, bringing the range to 1.50 to 1.75 percent as of late October. Although in its October statement, the FOMC signaled a pause on rate cuts, Chair Powell also stated that only "a really significant move up in inflation that is persistent" would prompt a Fed rate hike. This should allay business concerns of a quick reversal of monetary policy, and support economic expansion in the near term.

## INTRODUCTION: Federal Fiscal Operations

Budget authority usually takes the form of appropriations that allow obligations to be incurred and payments to be made. Reappropriations are Congressional actions that extend the availability of unobligated amounts that have expired or would otherwise expire. These are counted as new budget authority in the fiscal year of the legislation in which the reappropriation act is included, regardless of when the amounts were originally appropriated or when they would otherwise lapse.

Obligations generally are liquidated by the issuance of checks or the disbursement of cash-outlays. Obligations may also be liquidated (and outlays recorded) by the accrual of interest on public issues of Treasury debt securities (including an increase in redemption value of bonds outstanding); or by the issuance of bonds, debentures, notes, monetary credits, or electronic payments.

Refunds of collections generally are treated as reductions of collections, whereas payments for earnedincome tax credits in excess of tax liabilities are treated as outlays. Outlays during a fiscal year may be for payment of obligations incurred in prior years or in the same year. Outlays, therefore, flow in part from unexpended balances of prior year budget authority and from budget authority provided for the year in which the money is spent. Total outlays include both budget and off-budget outlays and are stated net of offsetting collections.

Receipts are reported in the tables as either budget receipts or offsetting collections. They are collections from the public, excluding receipts offset against outlays. These, also called governmental receipts, consist mainly of tax receipts (including social insurance taxes), receipts from court fines, certain licenses, and deposits of earnings by the Federal Reserve system. Refunds of receipts are treated as deductions from gross receipts. Total Government receipts are compared with total outlays in calculating the budget surplus or deficit.

Offsetting collections from other Government accounts or the public are of a business-type or market-oriented nature. They are classified as either collections credited to appropriations or fund accounts, or offsetting receipts (i.e., amounts deposited in receipt accounts). The former normally can be used without an appropriation act by Congress. These occur in two instances: (1) when authorized by law, amounts collected for materials or services are treated as reimbursements to appropriations. For accounting purposes, earned reimbursements are also known as revenues. These offsetting collections are netted against gross outlays in determining net outlays from such appropriations; and (2) in the three types of revolving funds (public enterprise, intragovernmental, and trust); offsetting collections are netted against spending, and outlays are reported as the net amount.

Offsetting receipts in receipt accounts cannot be used without appropriation. They are subdivided into three categories: (1) proprietary receipts, or collections from the public, offset against outlays by agency and by function; (2) intragovernmental transactions, or payments into receipt accounts from governmental appropriation or fund accounts. They finance operations within and between Government agencies and are credited with collections from other Government accounts; and (3) offsetting governmental receipts that include foreign cash contributions.

Intrabudgetary transactions are subdivided into three categories: (1) interfund transactions-payments are from one fund group (either Federal funds or trust funds) to a receipt account in the other fund group; (2) Federal intrafund transactions-payments and receipts both occur within the Federal fund group; and (3) trust intrafund transactions-payments and receipts both occur within the trust fund group.

Offsetting receipts are generally deducted from budget authority and outlays by function, subfunction, or agency. There are four types of receipts, however, that are deducted from budget totals as undistributed offsetting receipts. They are: (1) agencies’ payments (including payments by offbudget Federal entities) as employers into employees' retirement funds; (2) interest received by trust funds; (3) rents and royalties on the Outer Continental Shelf lands; and (4) other interest (i.e., that collected on Outer Continental Shelf money in deposit funds when such money is transferred into the budget).

The Government has used the unified budget concept set forth in the "Report of the President's Commission on Budget Concepts" as a foundation for its budgetary analysis and presentation since 1969. The concept calls for the budget to include all of the Government's fiscal transactions with the public. Since 1971, however, various laws have been enacted removing several Federal entities from (or creating them outside of) the budget. Other laws have moved certain off-budget Federal entities onto the budget. Under current law, the off-budget Federal entities consist of the two Social Security trust funds, Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance and the Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund, and the Postal Service.

Although an off-budget Federal entity's receipts, outlays, and surplus or deficit ordinarily are not subject to targets set by the Congressional resolution, the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 [commonly known as the Gramm-Rudman-Hollings Act as amended by the Budget Enforcement Act of 1990 (2 United States Code 900-922)] included off-budget surplus or deficit in calculating deficit targets under that act and in calculating excess deficit. Partly for this reason, attention has focused
on both on- and off-budget receipts, outlays and deficit of the Government.

Tables FFO-1, FFO-2, and FFO-3 are published quarterly and cover 5 years of data, estimates for 2 years, detail for 13 months, and fiscal year-to-date data. They provide a summary of data relating to Federal fiscal operations reported by Federal entities and disbursing officers, and daily reports from the FRBs. They also detail accounting transactions affecting receipts and outlays of the Government and off-budget Federal entities and their related effect on assets and liabilities of the Government. Data are derived from the "Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government."

- Table FFO-1 summarizes the amount of total receipts, outlays, and surplus or deficit, as well as transactions in Federal securities, monetary assets, and balances in Treasury operating cash.
- Table FFO-2 includes on- and off-budget receipts by source. Amounts represent income taxes, social insurance taxes, net contributions for other insurance and retirement, excise taxes, estate and gift taxes, customs duties, and net miscellaneous receipts.
- Table FFO-3 details on- and off-budget outlays by agency.
- Table FFO-4 summarizes on- and off-budget receipts by source and outlays by function as reported to each major fund group classification for the current fiscal year to date and prior fiscal year to date.
- Table FFO-5 summarizes internal revenue receipts by states and by type of tax. Amounts reported are collections made in a fiscal year. They span several tax liability years because they consist of prepayments (estimated tax payments and taxes withheld by employers for individual income and Social Security taxes), payments made with tax returns and subsequent payments made after tax returns are due or are filed (that is, payments with delinquent returns or on delinquent accounts).

Amounts are reported based on the primary filing address provided by each taxpayer or reporting entity. For multistate corporations, the address may reflect only the district where such a corporation reported its taxes from a principal office rather than other districts where income was earned or where individual income and Social Security taxes were withheld. In addition, an individual may reside in one district and work in another.

- Table FFO-6 includes customs collection of duties, taxes, and fees by districts and ports.


# Budget Results and Financing of the U.S. Government and Fourth-Quarter Receipts by Source 

## Fourth-Quarter Receipts

The following capsule analysis of budget receipts, by source, for the fourth quarter of fiscal year 2019 supplements fiscal data reported in the September issue of the "Treasury Bulletin." At the time of that issue's release, not enough data were available to analyze adequately collections for the quarter.

Individual income taxes-Individual income tax receipts, net of refunds, were $\$ 416.4$ billion for the fourth quarter of fiscal year 2019. This is an increase of \$38.3 billion over the comparable prior year quarter. Withheld receipts increased by $\$ 35.0$ billion and non-withheld receipts increased by $\$ 2.3$ billion during this period. Refunds decreased by $\$ 1.0$ billion over the comparable fiscal year 2018 quarter. There was a negligible change in accounting adjustments between individual income tax receipts and the Social Security and Medicare trust funds over the comparable quarter in fiscal year 2018.

Corporate income taxes-Net corporate income tax receipts were $\$ 65.9$ billion for the fourth quarter of fiscal year 2019. This is an increase of $\$ 22.9$ billion compared to the prior year fourth quarter. The $\$ 22.9$ billion change is comprised of an increase of $\$ 19.0$ billion in estimated and
final payments, and a decrease of $\$ 3.9$ billion in corporate refunds.

Employment taxes and contributions-Employment taxes and contributions receipts for the fourth quarter of fiscal year 2019 were $\$ 284.4$ billion, an increase of $\$ 10.3$ billion over the comparable prior year quarter. Receipts to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance, Federal Disability Insurance, and Federal Hospital Insurance trust funds changed by $\$ 16.9$ billion, $-\$ 8.5$ billion, and $\$ 2.3$ billion respectively. There was a negligible accounting adjustment for prior year's employment tax liabilities made in the fourth quarter of fiscal year 2019. There was a negligible adjustment in the fourth quarter of fiscal year 2018.

Unemployment insurance-Unemployment insurance receipts, net of refunds, for the fourth quarter of fiscal year 2019 were $\$ 7.7$ billion, a decrease of $\$ 0.4$ billion over the comparable quarter of fiscal year 2018. Net State taxes deposited in the U.S. Treasury decreased by $\$ 0.3$ billion to $\$ 6.8$ billion. Net Federal Unemployment Tax Act taxes decreased by $\$ 0.1$ billion to $\$ 0.9$ billion.

Contributions for other insurance and retirementContributions for other retirement were $\$ 1.2$ billion for the
fourth quarter of fiscal year 2019. This was an increase of \$0.1 billion from the comparable quarter of fiscal year 2018.

Excise taxes-Net excise tax receipts for the fourth quarter of fiscal year 2019 were $\$ 27.7$ billion, a decrease of $\$ 4.2$ billion over the comparable prior year quarter. Total excise tax refunds for the quarter were $\$ 1.1$ billion, not a significant change over the comparable prior year quarter.

Estate and gift taxes-Net estate and gift tax receipts were $\$ 4.2$ billion for the fourth quarter of fiscal year 2019. These receipts represent a decrease of $\$ 1.8$ billion over the same quarter in fiscal year 2018.

Customs duties-Customs duties net of refunds were $\$ 20.3$ billion for the fourth quarter of fiscal year 2019. This is an increase of $\$ 7.3$ billion over the comparable prior year quarter.

Miscellaneous receipts-Net miscellaneous receipts for the fourth quarter of fiscal year 2019 were $\$ 25.5$ billion, a decrease of $\$ 7.1$ billion over the comparable prior year quarter. This change is due in part to deposits of earnings by Federal Reserve banks decreasing by $\$ 2.4$ billion.

## Budget Results and Financing of the U.S. Government and Fourth-Quarter Receipts by Source, continued

| Total On- and Off-Budget Results and Financing of the U.S. Governmen <br> [In millions of dollars. Source: "Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government"] |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Fourth quarter 2019 July - Sept. | Fiscal year 2019 year to date |
| Total on- and off-budget results: |  |  |
| Total receipts ...................... | 853,341 | 3,462,196 |
| On-budget receipts | 636,342 | 2,547,892 |
| Off-budget receipts ........................................... | 216,999 | 914,302 |
| Total outlays.......... | 1,090,613 | 4,446,582 |
| On-budget outlays.. | 840,790 | 3,539,967 |
| Off-budget outlays.. | 249,822 | 906,616 |
| Total surplus or deficit (-)..................................... | -237,272 | -984,388 |
| On-budget surplus or deficit (-)........................... | -204,448 | -992,071 |
| Off-budget surplus or deficit (-).............................. | -32,823 | 7,686 |
| Means of financing: |  |  |
| Borrowing from the public ............................................. | 623,227 | 1,051,605 |
| Reduction of operating cash.. | -118,774 | 2,230 |
| Other means ... | -267,180 | -69,449 |
| Total on- and off-budget financing.... | 237,273 | 984,386 |


| Fourth-Quarter Net Budget Receipts by Source, Fiscal Year 2019 [In billions of dollars. Source: "Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government"] |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Source | July | August | September |
| Individual income taxes............................................... | 127.4 | 106.0 | 183.0 |
| Corporate income taxes............................................. | 7.0 | (1.4) | 60.3 |
| Employment and general retirement.............................. | 89.6 | 91.8 | 103.0 |
| Unemployment insurance ........................................... | 3.8 | 3.6 | 0.2 |
| Contributions for other insurance and retirement ............. | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Excise taxes ............................................................. | 7.9 | 7.9 | 12.0 |
| Estate and gift taxes .................................................. | 1.2 | 1.9 | 1.2 |
| Customs duties ......................................................... | 6.5 | 7.0 | 6.8 |
| Miscellaneous receipts.. | 7.6 | 10.8 | 7.1 |
| Total budget receipts | 251.3 | 228.0 | 374.0 |

[^0]
## CHART FFO-A.-

Monthly Receipts and Outlays, 2018-2019
(In billions of dollars)


## CHART FFO-B.-

## Budget Receipts by Source, Fiscal Year to Date, 2018-2019



TABLE FFO-1—Summary of Fiscal Operations

| Fiscal year or Month | Total on-budget and off-budget results |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Means of <br> financing <br> -net transactions <br> Borrowing from <br> the public- <br> Federal securities <br> Public debt <br> securities <br> $(10)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total Receipts (1) | On-budget receipts (2) | Off-budget receipts (3) | Total outlays (4) | $\begin{gathered} \text { On-budget } \\ \text { outlays } \\ (5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Off-budget } \\ & \text { outlays } \\ & \text { (6) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Total surplus deficit (-) (7) | On-budget surplus deficit (-) (8) | ```Off-budget surplus deficit (-) (9)``` |  |
| 2015 | 3,248,722 | 2,478,328 | 770,394 | 3,687,623 | 2,944,526 | 743,097 | -438,900 | -466,197 | 27,297 | 325,601 |
| 2016 | 3,266,689 | 2,456,509 | 810,180 | 3,854,101 | 3,077,747 | 776,354 | -587,413 | -621,238 | 33,826 | 1,419,286 |
| 2017 | 3,314,893 | 2,464,275 | 850,617 | 3,980,720 | 3,179,518 | 801,202 | -665,826 | -715,242 | 49,416 | 666,472 |
| 2018 | 3,328,745 | 2,473,999 | 854,747 | 4,107,741 | 3,259,170 | 848,573 | -778,995 | -785,172 | 6,175 | 1,258,348 |
| 2019 | 3,462,195 | 2,547,893 | 914,302 | 4,446,583 | 3,539,967 | 906,617 | -984,386 | -992,072 | 7,686 | 1,208,690 |
| 2019 - Est ${ }^{1}$............... | 3,631,874 | 2,685,416 | 946,458 | 4,676,957 | 3,714,389 | 962,568 | -1,045,083 | -1,028,973 | -16,110 | 1,221,986 |
| 2020 - Est${ }^{1} . . . . . . . . . . . . .$. | 3,833,374 | 2,831,699 | 1,001,675 | 4,849,037 | 3,828,794 | 1,020,243 | -1,015,663 | -997,095 | -18,568 | 1,232,225 |
| 2018 - Sept................ | 343,559 | 268,757 | 74,803 | 224,443 | 167,661 | 56,783 | 119,116 | 101,096 | 18,020 | 57,121 |
| Oct............... | 252,692 | 190,915 | 61,777 | 353,183 | 279,122 | 74,061 | -100,491 | -88,207 | -12,284 | 182,430 |
| Nov................ | 205,961 | 139,336 | 66,625 | 410,864 | 328,697 | 82,166 | -204,903 | -189,361 | -15,541 | 145,837 |
| Dec................ | 312,584 | 242,999 | 69,585 | 326,123 | 284,536 | 41,588 | -13,539 | -41,537 | 27,997 | 125,473 |
| 2019 - Jan ................... | 339,980 | 253,837 | 86,143 | 331,299 | 256,096 | 75,203 | 8,681 | -2,259 | 10,940 | 9,784 |
| Feb ... | 167,265 | 95,390 | 71,875 | 401,243 | 316,103 | 85,140 | -233,977 | -220,713 | -13,265 | 132,191 |
| Mar ................ | 228,811 | 149,414 | 79,397 | 375,756 | 290,479 | 85,278 | -146,945 | -141,064 | -5,881 | -86,093 |
| Apr.................. | 535,545 | 439,736 | 95,809 | 375,240 | 299,230 | 76,011 | 160,304 | 140,506 | 19,798 | 981 |
| May................ | 232,064 | 158,229 | 73,835 | 439,833 | 352,744 | 87,089 | -207,768 | -194,514 | -13,254 | -1,439 |
| June................ | 333,952 | 241,695 | 92,257 | 342,429 | 292,170 | 50,259 | -8,477 | -50,475 | 41,999 | 7 |
| July ................ | 251,348 | 182,519 | 68,829 | 371,044 | 293,461 | 77,582 | -119,695 | -110,942 | -8,753 | 1,338 |
| Aug................ | 227,965 | 157,490 | 70,475 | 428,309 | 342,318 | 85,991 | -200,344 | -184,828 | -15,516 | 438,890 |
| Sept............... | 374,028 | 296,333 | 77,695 | 291,260 | 205,011 | 86,249 | 82,768 | 91,322 | -8,554 | 259,291 |
| Fiscal year 2019 to date ... | 3,462,195 | 2,547,893 | 914,302 | 4,446,583 | 3,539,967 | 906,617 | -984,386 | -992,072 | 7,686 | 1,208,690 |


| Fiscal year or month | Means of financing-net transactions, continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Borrowing from the publicFederal securities, continued |  |  | Cash and monetary assets (deduct) |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Other } \\ & (18) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Transactions } \\ \text { not applied } \\ \text { to year's } \\ \text { surplus or } \\ \text { deficit } \\ (19) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Total Financing (20) |
|  | Agency securities (11) | Investments of Government accounts (12) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ 10+11-12 \\ (13) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | U.S. Treasury operating cash (14) | Special drawing rights (15) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Other } \\ & (16) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Reserve position on the U.S. quota in the IMF (deduct) (17) |  |  |  |
| 2015 | 241 | -10,027 | 335,867 | 40,415 | -2,815 | -3,114 | -6,425 | 127,111 | 970 | 435,887 |
| 2016 | 269 | 367,731 | 1,051,824 | 154,593 | -279 | -1,268 | 230 | -310,961 | -171 | 587,416 |
| 2017 | 3 | 168,172 | 498,301 | -193,988 | 1,390 | -935 | 1,938 | -24,443 | 259 | 665,714 |
| 2018 ................................. | -1,545 | 172,343 | 1,084,458 | 225,390 | -527 | -2,661 | 3,857 | -79,242 | -160 | 778,997 |
| 2019 ................................ | -1,366 | 155,715 | 1,051,606 | -2,230 | -941 | -1,210 | 7,593 | -63,946 | -62 | 984,386 |
| 2019 - Est ${ }^{1}$. | -1,245 | 108,409 | 1,112,332 | - | - | - | - | -67,249 | - | 1,045,083 |
| 2020 - Est¹........................ | -1,144 | 148,789 | 1,082,292 | - | - | - | - | -66,629 | - | 1,015,663 |
| 2018 - Sept | -230 | 81,327 | -24,436 | 66,742 | -224 | -501 | 21 | -28,814 | 172 | -119,116 |
| Oct.......................... | 25 | 101,558 | 80,897 | -18,116 | -479 | -354 | 1,058 | 1,866 | -163 | 100,491 |
| Nov. | 149 | -54,151 | 200,137 | -21,723 | 87 | 60 | 185 | -16,616 | -9 | 204,903 |
| Dec........................ | -55 | 66,822 | 58,595 | 57,264 | 276 | -839 | 1,947 | 13,567 | 25 | 13,539 |
| 2019-Jan .......................... | -142 | 9,538 | 103 | 1,459 | 362 | -62 | 39 | -7,119 | 133 | -8,681 |
| Feb ......................... | -297 | -17,719 | 149,613 | -112,933 | -42 | -202 | 401 | -28,345 | -67 | 233,977 |
| Mar ........................ | -299 | -40,460 | -45,932 | 43,348 | -356 | 58 | -38 | 236,022 | -133 | 146,945 |
| Apr................. | 4 | 13,179 | -12,194 | 88,573 | -92 | -334 | 2,367 | -57,559 | -37 | -160,304 |
| May ........................ | -55 | -10,992 | 9,497 | -189,711 | -237 | 271 | 21 | 8,785 | -170 | 207,768 |
| June ....................... | -152 | 12,192 | -12,337 | 30,835 | 461 | 137 | 273 | 52,323 | 197 | 8,477 |
| July......................... | -112 | -23,196 | 24,422 | -87,047 | -541 | 183 | 1,733 | 9,842 | -241 | 119,695 |
| Aug........................ | -198 | 52,505 | 386,186 | -43,571 | -196 | 336 | -160 | -229,313 | -120 | 200,344 |
| Sept......................... | -234 | 46,439 | 212,619 | 249,392 | -184 | -464 | -233 | -47,399 | 523 | -82,768 |
| Fiscal year 2019 to date ....... | -1,366 | 155,715 | 1,051,606 | -2,230 | -941 | $-1,210$ | 7,593 | -63,946 | -62 | 984,386 |

[^1]TABLE FFO-2—On-Budget and Off-Budget Receipts by Source

| Fiscal year or month | Income taxes |  |  |  |  |  |  | Net income taxes (8) | Social insurance <br> and retirement receipts loyment and general retirement Old-age, disability, and hospital insurance |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Individual |  |  |  | Corporation |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Withheld (1) | Other <br> (2) | Refunds <br> (3) | Net <br> (4) | Gross (5) | Refunds <br> (6) | Net <br> (7) |  | Gross <br> (9) | Refunds <br> (10) | Net (11) |
| 2015. | 1,220,161 | 554,993 | 234,352 | 1,540,802 | 390,291 | 46,495 | 343,798 | 1,884,598 | 1,007,385 | 2,801 | 1,004,584 |
| 2016 ................ | 1,245,698 | 551,660 | 251,286 | 1,546,076 | 345,981 | 46,411 | 299,572 | 1,845,646 | 1,060,162 | 3,159 | 1,056,993 |
| 2017 ................ | 1,309,265 | 539,528 | 261,678 | 1,587,120 | 338,978 | 41,929 | 297,048 | 1,884,168 | 1,109,837 | 3,290 | 1,106,547 |
| 2018 ................ | 1,325,106 | 626,555 | 268,126 | 1,683,536 | 263,168 | 58,433 | 204,734 | 1,888,270 | 1,118,641 | 3,234 | 1,115,407 |
| 2019 ................ | 1,328,271 | 634,339 | 244,755 | 1,717,858 | 277,416 | 47,172 | 230,244 | 1,948,102 | 1,195,506 | 3,632 | 1,191,874 |
| 2019 - Est¹....... | 1,805,420 | - | - | 1,805,420 | 253,076 | - | 253,076 | 2,058,496 | 1,233,642 | - | 1,233,642 |
| 2020 - Est¹........ | 1,911,676 | - | - | 1,911,676 | 281,867 | - | 281,867 | 2,193,543 | 1,306,762 | - | 1,306,762 |
| 2018 - Sept....... | 84,133 | 81,610 | 3,794 | 161,949 | 44,831 | 2,649 | 42,182 | 204,131 | 102,012 | 3,234 | 98,778 |
| Oct........ | 111,264 | 29,008 | 11,407 | 128,866 | 8,962 | 962 | 8,000 | 136,866 | 82,775 | - | 82,775 |
| Nov........ | 94,390 | 8,078 | 9,097 | 93,371 | 3,996 | 5,642 | -1,646 | 91,725 | 89,430 | - | 89,430 |
| Dec........ | 137,260 | 16,327 | 3,030 | 150,557 | 51,888 | 5,133 | 46,755 | 197,312 | 93,490 | - | 93,490 |
| 2019-Jan ......... | 109,148 | 89,548 | 1,560 | 197,136 | 8,363 | 1,610 | 6,754 | 203,890 | 111,255 | - | 111,255 |
| Feb ........ | 116,736 | 7,926 | 68,001 | 56,661 | 3,774 | 4,442 | -669 | 55,992 | 91,623 | - | 91,623 |
| Mar ........ | 135,770 | 16,889 | 55,422 | 97,236 | 13,605 | 4,812 | 8,793 | 106,029 | 101,253 | - | 101,253 |
| Apr......... | 113,857 | 283,508 | 64,556 | 332,809 | 51,095 | 6,407 | 44,688 | 377,497 | 124,379 | - | 124,379 |
| May....... | 108,285 | 10,611 | 15,204 | 103,692 | 6,291 | 5,880 | 411 | 104,103 | 94,545 | - | 94,545 |
| June....... | 76,127 | 69,403 | 4,383 | 141,149 | 54,129 | 2,860 | 51,269 | 192,418 | 120,240 | - | 120,240 |
| July ........ | 120,690 | 11,414 | 4,678 | 127,427 | 9,522 | 2,555 | 6,967 | 134,394 | 89,025 | - | 89,025 |
| Aug........ | 100,795 | 8,854 | 3,667 | 105,982 | 3,172 | 4,568 | -1,396 | 104,586 | 91,242 | - | 91,242 |
| Sept....... | 103,949 | 82,773 | 3,750 | 182,972 | 62,619 | 2,301 | 60,318 | 243,290 | 106,249 | 3,632 | 102,617 |
| Fiscal year 2019 to date........ | 1,328,271 | 634,339 | 244,755 | 1,717,858 | 277,416 | 47,172 | 230,244 | 1,948,102 | 1,195,506 | 3,632 | 1,191,874 |


| Fiscal year or month | Social insurance and retirement receipts, continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Employment and general retirement, continued |  |  |  | Unemployment insurance |  |  | Net for other insurance and retirement |  |  |
|  | Railroad retirement |  |  | Net employment and general retirement(15) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gross } \\ (16) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Refunds } \\ (17) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\qquad$ | Federal employees retirement (19) | Other retirement (20) | Total <br> (21) |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gross } \\ (12) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Refunds } \\ (13) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Net } \\ & (14) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2015. | 5,868 | 1 | 5,868 | 1,010,449 | 51,359 | 182 | 51,177 | 3,629 | 23 | 3,652 |
| 2016. | 5,316 | 3 | 5,312 | 1,062,305 | 49,043 | 191 | 48,853 | 3,877 | 28 | 3,906 |
| 2017 | 5,349 | 1 | 5,349 | 1,111,896 | 45,961 | 154 | 45,810 | 4,158 | 34 | 4,191 |
| 2018 ......................... | 5,753 | 4 | 5,749 | 1,121,156 | 45,161 | 121 | 45,041 | 4,471 | 31 | 4,501 |
| 2019 ......................... | 5,610 | 90 | 5,519 | 1,197,395 | 41,193 | 259 | 40,934 | 4,730 | 29 | 4,759 |
| 2019 - Est ${ }^{1} . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .$. | 5,591 | - | 5,591 | 1,239,233 | 45,772 | - | 45,772 | 5,203 | 31 | 5,234 |
| 2020 - Est ${ }^{1}$................ | 6,065 | - | 6,065 | 1,312,827 | 46,853 | - | 46,853 | 7,579 | 30 | 7,609 |
| 2018 - Sept ................ | 465 | - | 465 | 99,243 | 258 | 10 | 248 | 428 | 3 | 431 |
| Oct................. | 480 | - | 480 | 83,255 | 2,941 | - | 2,941 | 355 | 3 | 357 |
| Nov................ | 395 | - | 395 | 89,824 | 2,650 | - | 2,650 | 444 | 2 | 446 |
| Dec................ | 438 | - | 438 | 93,928 | 292 | - | 292 | 422 | 2 | 424 |
| 2019-Jan ................. | 514 | - | 514 | 111,769 | 3,038 | - | 3,038 | 254 | 2 | 256 |
| Feb................ | 712 | - | 712 | 92,335 | 2,427 | 6 | 2,421 | 467 | - | 467 |
| Mar ................ | 537 | - | 537 | 101,791 | 348 | 73 | 275 | 357 | 2 | 359 |
| Apr................. | 533 | - | 533 | 124,912 | 9,916 | 77 | 9,839 | 376 | 3 | 378 |
| May ............... | 521 | 4 | 516 | 95,061 | 11,578 | 25 | 11,553 | 466 | 2 | 468 |
| June ............... | -121 | 7 | -129 | 120,112 | 268 | 18 | 249 | 382 | 2 | 385 |
| July................ | 546 | - | 545 | 89,571 | 3,876 | 27 | 3,849 | 425 | 3 | 428 |
| Aug................ | 556 | 7 | 549 | 91,791 | 3,642 | 13 | 3,629 | 399 | 2 | 402 |
| Sept............... | 500 | 72 | 429 | 103,046 | 211 | 14 | 197 | 384 | 2 | 386 |
| Fiscal year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2019 to date..................... | 5,610 | 90 | 5,519 | 1,197,395 | 41,193 | 259 | 40,934 | 4,730 | 29 | 4,759 |

[^2]TABLE FFO-2—On-Budget and Off-Budget Receipts by Source, continued


| Fiscal year or month | Excisetaxes, con.Net excisetaxes(35) | Estate and gift taxes |  |  | Customs duties |  |  | Net miscellaneous receipts |  |  | Total receipts |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Deposits of earnings by Federal Reserve banks (42) | $\qquad$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & (44) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Gross } \\ (36) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Refunds } \\ (37) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Net } \\ (38) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gross } \\ (39) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Refunds } \\ (40) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Net (41) | $\begin{gathered} \text { On-budget } \\ (45) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Off-budget } \\ (46) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 2015. | 98,278 | 20,043 | 811 | 19,232 | 37,704 | 2,666 | 35,042 | 96,469 | 49,827 | 146,294 | 2,478,328 | 770,394 |
| 2016 ..................... | 95,044 | 22,337 | 983 | 21,354 | 36,468 | 1,630 | 34,836 | 115,671 | 39,070 | 154,744 | 2,456,508 | 810,180 |
| 2017 ....................... | 83,821 | 23,779 | 1,012 | 22,770 | 36,260 | 1,686 | 34,573 | 81,288 | 46,380 | 127,666 | 2,464,275 | 850,617 |
| 2018 ....................... | 94,987 | 23,864 | 883 | 22,982 | 43,097 | 1,796 | 41,298 | 70,751 | 39,755 | 110,505 | 2,473,999 | 854,747 |
| 2019 ....................... | 98,915 | 17,565 | 894 | 16,672 | 73,461 | 2,677 | 70,784 | 52,793 | 31,843 | 84,637 | 2,547,893 | 914,302 |
| 2019 - Est ${ }^{1}$.............. | 108,650 | 19,284 | - | 19,284 | 64,336 | - | 64,336 | 49,474 | 42,417 | 91,891 | 2,685,416 | 946,458 |
| 2020 - Est${ }^{1}$.............. | 111,942 | 19,997 | - | 19,997 | 43,324 | - | 43,324 | 52,781 | 45,334 | 98,115 | 2,831,699 | 1,001,675 |
| 2018 - Sept.............. | 16,079 | 2,361 | 72 | 2,290 | 4,768 | 195 | 4,572 | 4,595 | 11,970 | 16,566 | 268,757 | 74,803 |
| Oct................ | 14,715 | 2,037 | 84 | 1,954 | 5,826 | 276 | 5,551 | 4,541 | 2,512 | 7,053 | 190,915 | 61,777 |
| Nov ............... | 7,535 | 1,483 | 77 | 1,405 | 6,459 | 175 | 6,285 | 4,479 | 1,611 | 6,091 | 139,336 | 66,625 |
| Dec .............. | 7,179 | 1,744 | 69 | 1,675 | 6,129 | 138 | 5,992 | 4,400 | 1,383 | 5,783 | 242,999 | 69,585 |
| 2019 - Jan ................ | 6,776 | 1,151 | 58 | 1,092 | 6,662 | 34 | 6,628 | 4,854 | 1,677 | 6,530 | 253,837 | 86,143 |
| Feb ................. | 5,353 | 1,296 | 67 | 1,229 | 5,418 | 342 | 5,076 | 2,893 | 1,496 | 4,389 | 95,390 | 71,875 |
| Mar ............... | 7,841 | 1,003 | 67 | 935 | 5,382 | 220 | 5,163 | 4,206 | 2,212 | 6,418 | 149,414 | 79,397 |
| Apr............... | 7,093 | 2,391 | 121 | 2,270 | 5,509 | 272 | 5,237 | 4,070 | 4,251 | 8,319 | 439,736 | 95,809 |
| May.............. | 7,593 | 909 | 121 | 788 | 5,099 | 165 | 4,934 | 5,860 | 1,709 | 7,566 | 158,229 | 73,835 |
| June.............. | 7,110 | 1,144 | 57 | 1,087 | 5,822 | 216 | 5,606 | 4,741 | 2,246 | 6,985 | 241,695 | 92,257 |
| July ............... | 7,868 | 1,201 | 43 | 1,158 | 6,751 | 278 | 6,473 | 5,203 | 2,404 | 7,606 | 182,519 | 68,829 |
| Aug.............. | 7,866 | 1,988 | 111 | 1,877 | 7,228 | 223 | 7,005 | 3,622 | 7,186 | 10,809 | 157,490 | 70,475 |
| Sept.............. | 11,986 | 1,220 | 18 | 1,201 | 7,174 | 341 | 6,833 | 3,924 | 3,164 | 7,088 | 296,333 | 77,695 |
| Fiscal year <br> 2019 to date | 98,915 | 17,565 | 894 | 16,672 | 73,461 | 2,677 | 70,784 | 52,793 | 31,843 | 84,637 | 2,547,893 | 914,302 |

[^3]TABLE FFO-3-On-Budget and Off-Budget Outlays by Agency

| Fiscal year or month | Legislative branch (1) | Judicial branch <br> (2) | Department of Agriculture (3) | Department of Commerce (4) | Department of Defense, military (5) | Department of Education (6) | Department of Energy $\qquad$ | Department of Health and Human Services (8) | Department of Homeland Security (9) | Department of Housing and Urban Development (10) | Department of the Interior (11) | Department of Justice (12) | Department of Labor (13) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2015. | 4,328 | 7,130 | 139,112 | 8,955 | 562,506 | 90,031 | 25,425 | 1,027,420 | 42,563 | 35,522 | 12,348 | 26,910 | 45,218 |
| 2016 ....................... | 4,344 | 7,497 | 138,161 | 9,162 | 565,365 | 76,981 | 25,852 | 1,102,966 | 45,194 | 26,393 | 12,584 | 29,523 | 41,371 |
| 2017 ...................... | 4,499 | 7,565 | 127,563 | 10,303 | 568,905 | 111,703 | 25,794 | 1,116,763 | 50,502 | 55,623 | 12,141 | 30,979 | 40,121 |
| 2018 ..................... | 4,670 | 7,780 | 136,713 | 8,561 | 600,705 | 63,706 | 26,479 | 1,120,503 | 68,374 | 54,666 | 13,210 | 34,522 | 39,637 |
| 2019 ....................... | 4,955 | 7,958 | 150,120 | 11,326 | 653,972 | 104,365 | 28,936 | 1,213,807 | 56,328 | 29,188 | 13,907 | 35,107 | 35,810 |
| 2019 - Est ${ }^{1}$.............. | 5,545 | 8,668 | 132,362 | 15,523 | 696,928 | 82,878 | 30,810 | 1,287,078 | 62,006 | 48,830 | 14,894 | 38,288 | 38,454 |
| 2020 - Est¹.............. | 5,551 | 8,784 | 124,038 | 11,323 | 726,760 | 72,501 | 28,418 | 1,287,964 | 56,449 | 47,642 | 15,344 | 37,394 | 37,290 |
| 2018 - Sept.............. | 368 | 624 | 6,438 | 546 | 48,986 | 5,417 | 2,712 | 69,967 | 4,782 | 1,140 | 367 | 2,138 | 2,373 |
| Oct............... | 444 | 672 | 18,311 | 660 | 63,393 | 5,097 | 2,919 | 97,165 | 5,338 | 3,782 | 2,130 | 1,612 | -2,167 |
| Nov ............... | 372 | 777 | 17,103 | 2,110 | 57,096 | 5,630 | 1,808 | 120,606 | 4,663 | 3,664 | 478 | 3,279 | 3,286 |
| Dec ............... | 461 | 628 | 15,246 | 1,013 | 51,445 | 6,256 | 1,895 | 71,256 | 6,527 | 3,954 | 1,063 | 3,947 | 4,046 |
| 2019 - Jan ................ | 419 | 512 | 13,122 | 432 | 46,828 | 9,708 | 2,566 | 96,085 | 3,243 | 3,797 | 725 | 2,461 | 4,983 |
| Feb ............... | 371 | 745 | 11,313 | 921 | 51,368 | 7,942 | 2,200 | 98,154 | 4,893 | 3,861 | 1,359 | 3,137 | 4,315 |
| Mar ............... | 355 | 605 | 10,544 | 844 | 55,396 | 6,052 | 2,246 | 100,225 | 4,963 | 3,446 | -796 | 2,692 | 2,526 |
| Apr ............... | 420 | 620 | 9,940 | 816 | 51,969 | 6,658 | 2,456 | 104,302 | 4,662 | 3,437 | 854 | 2,703 | 3,486 |
| May.............. | 411 | 814 | 9,603 | 959 | 61,801 | 4,980 | 2,663 | 146,552 | 4,362 | -12,605 | 1,213 | 3,332 | 3,167 |
| June.............. | 381 | 584 | 9,911 | 821 | 48,481 | 34,107 | 1,992 | 67,523 | 3,970 | 3,988 | 1,433 | 2,829 | 3,294 |
| July .............. | 501 | 686 | 9,975 | 1,046 | 52,665 | 4,962 | 2,447 | 104030 | 5,204 | 3,608 | 1,282 | 3,123 | 3,870 |
| Aug.............. | 368 | 656 | 12,161 | 983 | 60,702 | 6,800 | 2,729 | 132,560 | 4,373 | 3,655 | 1,215 | 2,802 | 3,149 |
| Sept.............. | 452 | 659 | 12,891 | 721 | 52,835 | 6,173 | 3,015 | 75,349 | 4,130 | 4,601 | 1,359 | 3,190 | 1,855 |
| Fiscal year <br> 2019 to date | 4,955 | 7,958 | 150,120 | 11,326 | 653,979 | 104,365 | 28,936 | 1,213,807 | 56,328 | 29,188 | 13,907 | 35,107 | 35,810 |


| Fiscal year or month | Department of State (14) | Department of Transportation (15) | Department of the Treasury, interest on Treasury debt securities (gross) (16) | Department of the Treasury, other (17) | Department of Veterans Affairs (18) | Corps of Engineers <br> (19) | Other Defense, civil programs (20) | Environmental Protection Agency (21) | Executive Office of the President (22) | General Services Administration (23) | International Assistance Program (24) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2015....................... | 26,494 | 75,451 | 402,183 | 83,447 | 159,220 | 6,684 | 62,966 | 7,006 | 392 | -889 | 20,976 |
| 2016...................... | 29,447 | 78,421 | 429,964 | 96,153 | 174,019 | 6,389 | 64,505 | 8,729 | 395 | -734 | 16,242 |
| 2017....................... | 27,061 | 79,440 | 456,953 | 89,445 | 176,050 | 6,452 | 58,695 | 8,087 | 412 | -664 | 18,925 |
| 2018....................... | 26,386 | 78,494 | 521,553 | 107,894 | 178,508 | 5,083 | 55,367 | 8,085 | 383 | -590 | 21,628 |
| 2019....................... | 28,002 | 80,716 | 572,914 | 116,584 | 199,571 | 6,456 | 60,930 | 8,064 | 423 | -1,100 | 23,578 |
| 2019 - Est¹.............. | 25,295 | 86,561 | 618,226 | 108,678 | 217,506 | 5,785 | 62,851 | 7,028 | 409 | 107,034 | 26,135 |
| 2020 - Est¹ ............... | 24,578 | 87,517 | 662,889 | 101,095 | 234,214 | 7,922 | 64,839 | 6,879 | 410 | 106,973 | 21,875 |
| 2018 - Sept.............. | 2,830 | 8,287 | 28,981 | -35,182 | 8,225 | 350 | 1,089 | 666 | 32 | -303 | 2,105 |
| Oct ................ | 3,000 | 6,400 | 31,648 | 6,097 | 16,840 | 641 | 4,747 | 730 | 32 | 40 | 2,109 |
| Nov ............... | 3,268 | 6,466 | 35,371 | 6,791 | 25,577 | 771 | 9,715 | 761 | 45 | 139 | 1,838 |
| Dec .............. | 2,038 | 6,353 | 97,203 | 258 | 16,062 | 264 | 5,406 | 808 | 33 | -307 | -449 |
| 2019-Jan................ | 1,668 | 4,377 | 27,811 | 5,229 | 8,614 | 593 | 1,747 | 622 | 9 | 656 | 832 |
| Feb............... | 1,412 | 6,555 | 28,717 | 55,820 | 16,155 | 608 | 5,378 | 914 | 49 | -939 | 2,095 |
| Mar................ | 2,729 | 4,812 | 38,938 | 24,443 | 13,382 | 553 | 5,606 | 580 | 28 | -137 | 174 |
| Apr ............... | 2,221 | 5,091 | 46,552 | 13,195 | 17,175 | 547 | 3,600 | 560 | 37 | -98 | 1,806 |
| May ............... | 2,720 | 6,400 | 47,829 | 11,118 | 27,120 | 296 | 9,039 | 646 | 40 | 132 | 8,073 |
| June .............. | 1,485 | 8,522 | 102,800 | 5,989 | 8,019 | 524 | 173 | 644 | 26 | -175 | 3,113 |
| July ............... | 2,013 | 8,008 | 40,342 | 7,860 | 16,630 | 457 | 5,337 | 602 | 56 | -17 | 762 |
| Aug .............. | 2,222 | 8,329 | 39,728 | 9,067 | 24,943 | 683 | 9,356 | 515 | 31 | 71 | 1,693 |
| Sept .............. | 3,226 | 9,403 | 35,975 | -29,283 | 9,054 | 519 | 826 | 682 | 37 | -465 | 1,532 |
| Fiscal year <br> 2019 to date | 28,002 | 80,716 | 572,914 | 116,584 | 199,571 | 6,456 | 60,930 | 8,064 | 423 | -1,100 | 23,578 |

# TABLE FFO-3—On-Budget and Off-Budget Outlays by Agency, continued 

| Fiscal year or month | National Aeronautics and Space Administration (25) | National Science Foundation (26) | Office of Personnel Management (27) | SmallBusinessAdminis-tration(28) | Social Security Administration (29) | Independent agencies (30) | Undistributed offsetting receipts |  |  |  | Total outlays |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Employer share, employee | Interest received | Rents and royalties on the Outer Continen- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | retire- <br> ment <br> (31) | by trust funds | tal Shelf lands (33) | Other (34) | Onbudget (35) | Offbudget <br> (36) |
| 2015 ... | 18,272 | 6,836 | 91,736 | -747 | 944,144 | 13,575 | -81,120 | -141,791 | -4,555 | -30,128 | 2,944,526 | 743,097 |
| 2016 ........... | 18,828 | 6,904 | 91,318 | -444 | 976,783 | 13,160 | -84,030 | -146,118 | -2,783 | -8,436 | 3,077,747 | 776,354 |
| 2017 ................ | 18,698 | 7,213 | 95,462 | 439 | 1,000,812 | 11,658 | -84,970 | -147,057 | -3,106 | $-1,750$ | 3,179,518 | 801,202 |
| 2018 ................ | 19,756 | 7,167 | 98,803 | 44 | 1,039,903 | 7,770 | -87,382 | -150,151 | -4,594 | -5,896 | 3,259,170 | 848,573 |
| 2019 ................ | 20,180 | 7,253 | 103,138 | 456 | 1,101,833 | 19,609 | -90,811 | -149,605 | -6,225 | -1,156 | 3,539,965 | 906,617 |
| 2019 - Est¹........ | 23,289 | 7,394 | - | 796 | 1,156,311 | 20,057 | -102,699 | -143,957 | -5,327 | -5,629 | 3,714,389 | 962,568 |
| 2020 - Est ${ }^{1}$....... | 22,922 | 7,723 | - | 682 | 1,215,870 | 21,935 | -96,661 | $-143,481$ | $-5,275$ | -1,003 | 3,828,794 | 1,020,243 |
| 2018 - Sept ...... | . 1,792 | 656 | 8,556 | 111 | 58,638 | -2,090 | -5,862 | -266 | -25 | -1 | 167,661 | 56,783 |
| Oct........ | 1,787 | 632 | 9,161 | 100 | 88,652 | 3,357 | -21,629 | 1,329 | -1,848 | - | 279,122 | 74,061 |
| Nov........ | 1,707 | 502 | 8,108 | 111 | 92,638 | 4,790 | -6,389 | -2,538 | 321 | - | 328,697 | 82,166 |
| Dec........ | 1,992 | 601 | 7,746 | 131 | 88,752 | -189 | -6,224 | -61,702 | -389 | - | 284,536 | 41,588 |
| 2019-Jan ......... | . 878 | 461 | 9,378 | 90 | 86,767 | 2,899 | -5,632 | -130 | -448 | - | 256,094 | 75,203 |
| Feb........ | 1,899 | 653 | 8,044 | 112 | 91,568 | 1,739 | -6,114 | -2,054 | -789 | -1,155 | 316,103 | 85,140 |
| Mar........ | . 1,478 | 509 | 8,414 | -640 | 92,049 | 28 | -6,383 | -1,395 | -100 | - | 290,479 | 85,278 |
| Apr ........ | . 1,548 | 518 | 9,374 | 87 | 92,350 | 1,409 | -6,131 | -6,213 | -713 | - | 299,230 | 76,011 |
| May ....... | . 1,844 | 589 | 8,388 | 98 | 97,224 | 3,597 | -6,800 | -5,159 | -614 | - | 352,744 | 87,089 |
| June ...... | . 1,611 | 616 | 8,263 | 80 | 92,993 | -2,739 | -6,191 | -62,360 | -272 | - | 292,170 | 50,259 |
| July........ | . 1,654 | 693 | 8,937 | 103 | 92,782 | 2,626 | -6,678 | $-3,697$ | -827 | - | 293,461 | 77,582 |
| Aug........ | . 1,775 | 785 | 8,424 | 99 | 97,400 | 1,680 | -6,265 | -4,307 | -70 | - | 342,318 | 85,991 |
| Sept....... | . 2,007 | 694 | 8,901 | 85 | 88,658 | 412 | -6,375 | -1,379 | -476 | -1 | 205,011 | 86,249 |
| Fiscal year 2019 to date ....... | . 20,180 | 7,253 | 103,138 | 456 | 1,101,833 | 19,609 | -90,811 | -149,605 | -6,225 | -1,156 | 3,539,965 | 906,617 |

Note: Detail may not add to total due to rounding.
1 These estimates are based on the President's FY 2019 Budget, released by the Office of Management and Budget on July 13, 2018.

# TABLE FFO-4—Summary of U.S. Government Receipts by Source and Outlays by Agency, September 2019 and Other Periods 

| Classification | General funds <br> (1) | This fiscal Management, consolidated, revolving and special funds (2) | ear to date <br> Trust funds (3) | Total funds <br> (4) | General funds | Prior fiscal Management, consolidated, revolving and special funds (6) | ear to date <br> Trust funds (7) | Total funds <br> (8) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Budget receipts: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Individual income taxes ................................................... | 1,717,735 | 122 | - | 1,717,857 | 1,683,476 | 61 | - | 1,683,537 |
| Corporation income taxes............................................. | 230,245 | - | - | 230,245 | 204,733 | . |  | 204,733 |
| Social insurance and retirement receipts: |  | - | - |  |  | - | - |  |
| Employment and general retirement (off-budget) .............. |  | - | 914,302 | 914,302 | - | - | 854,747 | 854,747 |
| Employment and general retirement (on-budget) ............. |  | - | 283,092 | 283,092 | - | - | 266,408 | 266,408 |
| Unemployment insurance......................................... | - | - | 40,934 | 40,934 | - | - | 45,042 | 45,042 |
| Other retirement.................................................... | - | - | 4,759 | 4,759 | - | - | 4,503 | 4,503 |
| Excise taxes ............................................................ | 33,623 | 1,207 | 64,085 | 98,915 | 28,813 | 1,255 | 64,921 | 94,988 |
| Estate and gift taxes .................................................... | 16,672 | - | - | 16,672 | 22,983 | - | - | 22,983 |
| Customs duties......................................................... | 47,591 | 21,545 | 1,648 | 70,784 | 27,137 | 12,555 | 1,607 | 41,299 |
| Miscellaneous receipts | 59,971 | 23,024 | 1,642 | 84,637 | 87,739 | 21,016 | 1,752 | 110,508 |
| Total receipts. | 2,105,836 | 45,897 | 1,310,462 | 3,462,196 | 2,054,882 | 34,887 | 1,238,979 | 3,328,748 |
| (On-budget). | 2,105,836 | 45,897 | 396,160 | 2,547,893 | 2,054,882 | 34,887 | 384,232 | 2,474,001 |
| (Off-budget)................................................ | - | - | 914,302 | 914,302 | - | - | 854,747 | 854,747 |


| Budget outlays: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Legislative branch...................................................... | 4,967 | -11 | * | 4,957 | 4,711 | -43 | 3 | 4,670 |
| Judicial branch. | 7,833 | 215 | -89 | 7,959 | 7,753 | 86 | -60 | 7,779 |
| Department of Agriculture............................................ | 114,668 | 35,689 | -236 | 150,121 | 118,791 | 17,777 | 147 | 136,715 |
| Department of Commerce . | 9,967 | 1,349 | 8 | 11,324 | 9,077 | -581 | 66 | 8,562 |
| Department of Defense-military ... | 648,598 | 5,123 | 258 | 653,979 | 597,723 | 2,818 | 135 | 600,675 |
| Department of Education ............................................. | 104,384 | -19 | * | 104,364 | 63,800 | -92 | * | 63,707 |
| Department of Energy.. | 30,337 | -1,400 | * | 28,936 | 27,557 | -1,076 | * | 26,481 |
| Department of Health and Human Services........................ | 915,770 | 5,639 | 292,396 | 1,213,805 | 873,591 | 1,853 | 245,056 | 1,120,500 |
| Department of Homeland Security.................................. | 59,373 | -3,265 | 219 | 56,327 | 64,438 | 3,774 | 161 | 68,374 |
| Department of Housing and Urban Development ................. | 29,423 | -69 | -167 | 29,188 | 55,061 | -152 | -244 | 54,665 |
| Department of the Interior............................................. | 13,285 | 188 | 433 | 13,907 | 12,960 | -203 | 454 | 13,210 |
| Department of Justice.. | 29,794 | 5,295 | 18 | 35,107 | 29,170 | 5,341 | 10 | 34,521 |
| Department of Labor.... | 9,895 | -5,361 | 31,276 | 35,810 | 9,869 | -2,491 | 32,259 | 39,638 |
| Department of State ........................................................ | 28,565 | -1,377 | 811 | 28,000 | 25,675 | 170 | 540 | 26,385 |
| Department of Transportation....................................... | 9,100 | 36 | 71,579 | 80,715 | 8,892 | 204 | 69,399 | 78,494 |
| Department of the Treasury: |  | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |
| Interest on the public debt........................................ | 572,913 | - | - | 572,913 | 521,553 | - | - | 521,553 |
| Other.................................................................... | 116,289 | 197 | 97 | 116,583 | 107,786 | 52 | 56 | 107,894 |
| Department of Veterans Affairs........................................ | 203,225 | -4,305 | 654 | 199,573 | 181,103 | -3,317 | 723 | 178,509 |
| Corps of Engineers........................................................ | 4,666 | -131 | 1,919 | 6,454 | 4,168 | -93 | 1,008 | 5,082 |
| Other defense civil programs ................................................... | 93,960 | -5,767 | -27,263 | 60,931 | 89,659 | -5,961 | -28,330 | 55,368 |
| Environmental Protection Agency... | 8,159 | -35 | -60 | 8,064 | 7,921 | -50 | 214 | 8,085 |
| Executive Office of the President. | 403 | 25 | -6 | 422 | 392 | * | -10 | 382 |
| General Services Administration... | 156 | -1,257 | - | -1,101 | 97 | -680 | - | -583 |
| International Assistance Program................................... | 22,707 | -200 | 1,072 | 23,578 | 22,670 | -515 | -499 | 21,656 |
| National Aeronautics and Space Administration ................... | 20,213 | -36 | 1 | 20,179 | 19,764 | -12 | 1 | 19,754 |
| National Science Foundation............................................ | 7,129 | 133 | -7 | 7,255 | 7,028 | 124 | 14 | 7,166 |
| Office of Personnel Management ................................... | 56,920 | 1,047 | 45,170 | 103,138 | 55,837 | -97 | 43,063 | 98,802 |
| Small Business Administration.. | 461 | -5 | - | 456 | 53 | -7 | - | 46 |
| Social Security Administration. | 93,553 | * | 1,008,280 | 1,101,833 | 87,863 | * | 952,039 | 1,039,902 |
| Other independent agencies......................................... | 12,038 | -213 | 7,784 | 19,609 | 11,552 | -9,122 | 5,341 | 7,770 |
| Undistributed offsetting receipts: | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Interest.. | - | - | -149,608 | -149,608 | - | - | -150,150 | -150,150 |
| Other.. | -4,348 | -9,642 | -84,205 | -98,195 | -3,093 | -9,885 | -84,892 | -97,870 |
| Total Outlays | 3,224,405 | 21,844 | 1,200,335 | 4,446,583 | 3,023,420 | 2,179 | 1,086,502 | 4,107,744 |
| (On-Budget) | 3,224,139 | 23,213 | 292,614 | 3,539,966 | 3,023,160 | -453 | 236,465 | 3,259,172 |
| (Off-Budget) | 265 | 1,369 | 907,721 | 906,617 | 260 | 1,726 | 850,037 | 848,572 |
| Surplus (+) or Deficit (-) | 1,118,568 | 24,053 | 110,127 | 984,388 | 968,539 | 37,066 | 152,477 | 778,996 |
| (On-Budget) | 1,118,303 | 22,684 | 103,546 | 992,073 | 968,279 | 35,340 | 147,767 | 785,172 |
| (Off-Budget) | -265 | 1,369 | 6,581 | 7,685 | 260 | 1,726 | 4,710 | 6,175 |

[^4]
# TABLE FFO-5—Internal Revenue Receipts by State, 2019 

| State |  | Individual income taxes, employment taxes, and estate and trust income taxes |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total Internal Revenue collections ${ }^{1}$ <br> (1) | Business income taxes ${ }^{2}$ (2) | Total (3) | Individual Income taxes withheld and FICA taxes ${ }^{3}$ (4) | Individual income taxes not withheld and SECA taxes ${ }^{3}$ (5) |
| United States, total..................... | 3,564,583,961 | 277,057,735 | 3,189,204,558 | 2,480,089,706 | 656,989,277 |
| Alabama ....... | 26,511,031 | 1,244,563 | 24,948,240 | 19,664,138 | 5,034,483 |
| Alaska..................................... | 5,395,473 | 102,408 | 5,189,641 | 3,971,000 | 1,106,397 |
| Arizona ....................................... | 47,743,166 | 1,823,250 | 44,189,000 | 33,434,415 | 10,225,373 |
| Arkansas .................................. | 30,572,215 | 3,078,329 | 26,777,410 | 22,905,341 | 3,512,368 |
| California .................................. | 472,027,235 | 43,719,692 | 420,403,688 | 307,298,189 | 109,141,126 |
| Colorado..................................... | 59,961,429 | 2,861,406 | 55,910,716 | 42,183,355 | 13,242,365 |
| Connecticut ................................. | 57,092,781 | 8,147,245 | 46,881,692 | 33,919,865 | 12,069,402 |
| Delaware .................................... | 20,073,979 | 2,695,077 | 17,070,582 | 13,628,407 | 1,244,959 |
| District of Columbia ...................... | 27,529,823 | 1,077,475 | 26,380,804 | 22,789,343 | 2,939,420 |
| Florida ........................................ | 210,024,433 | 7,482,590 | 198,665,316 | 140,899,776 | 53,759,174 |
| Georgia...................................... | 94,305,868 | 7,226,773 | 82,755,803 | 67,314,313 | 14,785,992 |
| Hawaii..................................... | 9,246,293 | 539,647 | 8,416,640 | 6,155,481 | 2,161,253 |
| Idaho ....................................... | 11,343,181 | 439,295 | 10,808,466 | 8,152,352 | 2,531,433 |
| Illinois .................................... | 162,274,617 | 14,505,041 | 143,245,780 | 113,055,032 | 26,338,529 |
| Indiana..................................... | 60,627,045 | 3,375,797 | 54,731,995 | 46,910,428 | 7,432,396 |
| Iowa........................................ | 24,914,602 | 886,122 | 23,686,410 | 19,516,647 | 4,034,125 |
| Kansas ........................................ | 26,337,911 | 1,083,129 | 23,498,175 | 18,368,939 | 4,575,657 |
| Kentucky.. | 35,595,050 | 2,272,751 | 31,878,272 | 27,062,936 | 4,584,269 |
| Louisiana.................................... | 39,430,322 | 772,790 | 38,147,635 | 31,894,083 | 5,995,736 |
| Maine................ | 8,130,883 | 280,065 | 7,788,657 | 6,015,574 | 1,677,172 |
| Maryland................................... | 78,473,276 | 3,118,966 | 74,964,029 | 60,938,725 | 12,200,799 |
| Massachusetts .......................... | 120,035,203 | 7,282,280 | 111,057,418 | 86,406,498 | 23,228,333 |
| Michigan ................................... | 81,583,480 | 3,643,278 | 77,145,580 | 62,880,721 | 13,379,617 |
| Minnesota................................ | 102,642,589 | 12,029,819 | 86,818,585 | 76,262,199 | 9,957,468 |
| Mississippi............................... | 11,273,202 | 311,847 | 10,793,355 | 8,378,685 | 2,313,748 |
| Missouri ...................................... | 64,149,074 | 3,481,376 | 58,855,463 | 49,397,832 | 8,416,902 |
| Montana ................ | 6,356,727 | 171,363 | 6,144,650 | 4,334,533 | 1,722,469 |
| Nebraska.................................... | 25,551,082 | 6,106,588 | 19,060,391 | 14,965,698 | 2,822,321 |
| Nevada.................................... | 23,769,524 | 703,842 | 22,652,148 | 12,792,163 | 7,714,953 |
| New Hampshire.......................... | 12,208,656 | 171,650 | 11,649,628 | 8,596,398 | 2,774,528 |
| New Jersey ................................. | 140,258,435 | 15,843,745 | 121,182,533 | 96,711,998 | 23,022,723 |
| New Mexico................................. | 9,270,398 | 102,441 | 9,129,376 | 6,768,407 | 2,270,662 |
| New York.................................. | 304,992,923 | 38,738,872 | 261,973,367 | 192,968,830 | 64,655,540 |
| North Carolina .............................. | 87,778,099 | 6,376,046 | 80,886,490 | 66,771,092 | 13,472,454 |
| North Dakota ............................. | 6,639,943 | 256,862 | 6,317,666 | 4,665,005 | 1,604,666 |
| Ohio........................................... | 144,704,811 | 9,458,745 | 130,490,389 | 114,549,867 | 14,758,617 |
| Oklahoma................................ | 29,133,375 | 1,659,832 | 23,676,853 | 18,248,870 | 4,887,573 |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE FFO-5—Internal Revenue Receipts by State, 2019, continued
[In thousands of dollars. Source: Chief Financial Officer, Financial Management]

| State |  | Individual income taxes, employment taxes, and estate and trust income taxes |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total Internal Revenue collections ${ }^{1}$ (1) | Business income taxes ${ }^{2}$ (2) | Total (3) | Individual Income taxes withheld and FICA taxes ${ }^{3}$ <br> (4) | Individual income taxes not withheld and SECA taxes ${ }^{3}$ <br> (5) |
| Oregon .................................... | 35,041,125 | 1,361,731 | 32,523,662 | 25,108,632 | 7,148,396 |
| Pennsylvania............................ | 141,973,579 | 11,302,691 | 127,018,609 | 103,715,218 | 21,285,041 |
| Rhode Island ............................. | 14,325,645 | 2,407,033 | 11,778,588 | 9,940,957 | 1,633,244 |
| South Carolina ...................... | 27,885,047 | 1,268,721 | 26,088,772 | 19,569,499 | 6,283,425 |
| South Dakota ............................ | 8,029,363 | 187,711 | 7,787,418 | 4,690,703 | 1,794,064 |
| Tennessee ............................... | 69,769,299 | 4,682,812 | 63,270,862 | 52,581,420 | 10,001,825 |
| Texas.................................. | 292,330,171 | 18,470,193 | 249,429,935 | 187,311,391 | 56,314,415 |
| Utah. | 24,335,082 | 890,527 | 22,727,184 | 17,611,625 | 4,892,467 |
| Vermont..................................... | 4,505,097 | 146,603 | 4,328,706 | 3,259,085 | 1,008,660 |
| Virginia .................................. | 83,574,427 | 6,968,807 | 76,143,051 | 58,818,709 | 15,979,499 |
| Washington ................................ | 100,609,767 | 9,877,503 | 88,564,816 | 69,714,987 | 18,070,877 |
| West Virginia ........................... | 7,039,939 | 187,042 | 6,740,010 | 5,364,221 | 1,319,274 |
| Wisconsin ................................. | 52,872,510 | 3,525,739 | 48,510,116 | 39,099,606 | 8,487,779 |
| Wyoming .................................... | 4,743,997 | 106,419 | 4,393,033 | 2,373,696 | 1,682,110 |
| U.S. Armed Services overseas and Territories other than Puerto Rico $\qquad$ | 770,480 | 2,658 | 766,064 | 593,745 | 161,329 |
| Puerto Rico .................. | 3,528,739 | 10,138 | 3,468,344 | 2,958,456 | 480,832 |
| International ............................ | 12,611,648 | 1,880,743 | 10,207,233 | 5,687,052 | 4,491,685 |
| Undistributed ${ }^{5}$........................... | 2,679,913 | 709,663 | 1,285,312 | 913,571 | 359,355 |

TABLE FFO-5—Internal Revenue Receipts by State, 2019, continued

| [In thousands of dollars. Source: Chief Financial Officer, Financial Management] |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Individual income and employment taxes-continued |  |  |  |  |  |
| State | Unemployment insurance taxes (6) | Railroad retirement taxes (7) | Estate and trust income taxes <br> (8) | Estate taxes (9) | Gift taxes (10) | Excise taxes ${ }^{4}$ (11) |
| United States, total........................ | 6,437,704 | 6,219,355 | 39,468,515 | 16,001,974 | 1,563,070 | 80,756,624 |
| Alabama ...................................... | 65,554 | 2,896 | 181,169 | 85,180 | 2,070 | 230,978 |
| Alaska............................................ | 10,834 | 2,782 | 98,628 | 44,025 | 26 | 59,374 |
| Arizona ............................................ | 116,446 | 1,767 | 410,999 | 175,680 | 14,609 | 1,540,627 |
| Arkansas ...................................... | 120,949 | 3,070 | 235,682 | 30,637 | 610 | 685,229 |
| California ........................................ | 806,208 | 7,737 | 3,150,428 | 2,617,891 | 416,197 | 4,869,767 |
| Colorado...................................... | 102,351 | 19,608 | 363,038 | 405,949 | 2,180 | 781,178 |
| Connecticut .................................. | 62,833 | 5,602 | 823,991 | 223,234 | 31,544 | 1,809,066 |
| Delaware ...................................... | 26,281 | 56,301 | 2,114,634 | 24,142 | 6 | 284,172 |
| District of Columbia........................ | 16,055 | 534,132 | 101,854 | 19,157 | 18,171 | 34,216 |
| Florida ........................................... | 429,499 | 661,517 | 2,915,349 | 1,639,023 | 156,481 | 2,081,023 |
| Georgia............................................ | 223,539 | 1,888 | 430,070 | 265,387 | 13,790 | 4,044,115 |
| Hawaii......................................... | 17,798 | - | 82,107 | 50,037 | 16 | 239,953 |
| Idaho ............................................... | 34,996 | 25 | 89,659 | 29,870 | 109 | 65,442 |
| Illinois ....... | 269,939 | 404,417 | 3,177,863 | 623,399 | 33,484 | 3,866,913 |
| Indiana......................................... | 102,866 | 34,688 | 251,618 | 238,903 | 6,154 | 2,274,196 |
| lowa............................................. | 51,252 | 9,862 | 74,524 | 43,439 | 5,367 | 293,265 |
| Kansas ........................................ | 62,346 | 167,929 | 323,305 | 159,399 | 2,660 | 1,594,548 |
| Kentucky......................................... | 63,717 | 15,090 | 152,260 | 135,016 | 10,854 | 1,298,157 |
| Louisiana.......................................... | 70,772 | 5,239 | 181,804 | 138,025 | 21,604 | 350,267 |
| Maine.. | 18,396 | 3,910 | 73,604 | 30,091 | 2,049 | 30,022 |
| Maryland........................................ | 104,171 | 18,132 | 1,702,203 | 280,475 | 12,306 | 97,499 |
| Massachusetts .............................. | 164,178 | 33,461 | 1,224,948 | 521,637 | 49,082 | 1,124,785 |
| Michigan...................................... | 193,739 | 10,496 | 681,008 | 452,591 | 22,897 | 319,133 |
| Minnesota.................................... | 173,731 | 94,015 | 331,173 | 151,786 | 1,409 | 3,640,990 |
| Mississippi...................................... | 30,543 | 1,659 | 68,720 | 17,270 | 4,738 | 145,992 |
| Missouri....................................... | 118,212 | 117,685 | 804,832 | 182,033 | 6,061 | 1,624,140 |
| Montana .................................... | 15,803 | 35,885 | 35,958 | 15,532 | 528 | 24,655 |
| Nebraska..................................... | 35,589 | 1,158,393 | 78,389 | 287,388 | 220 | 96,495 |
| Nevada........................................ | 48,741 | 83 | 2,096,209 | 241,518 | 3,741 | 168,276 |
| New Hampshire.............................. | 21,055 | 55 | 257,591 | 33,381 | 169 | 353,828 |
| New Jersey ................................... | 195,647 | 169,002 | 1,083,164 | 437,672 | 53,573 | 2,740,911 |
| New Mexico.................................. | 20,432 | 68 | 69,807 | 18,118 | 3,513 | 16,950 |
| New York....................................... | 348,256 | 545,772 | 3,454,969 | 1,686,183 | 94,657 | 2,499,845 |
| North Carolina ................................. | 184,153 | 10,001 | 448,789 | 190,279 | 69,913 | 255,371 |
| North Dakota ................................... | 13,520 | 8,222 | 26,253 | 19,681 | - | 45,734 |
| Ohio................................................. | 261,441 | 29,366 | 891,097 | 197,241 | 54,380 | 4,504,056 |
| Oklahoma........................................ | 62,556 | 3,347 | 474,508 | 98,896 | 3,939 | 3,693,854 |

[^5]
# TABLE FFO-5—Internal Revenue Receipts by State, 2019, continued 

[In thousands of dollars. Source: Chief Financial Officer, Financial Management]

| State | Individual income and employment taxes-continued |  |  | Estate taxes (9) | Gift taxes <br> (10) | Excise taxes ${ }^{1}$ (11) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Unemployment insurance taxes (6) | Railroad retirement taxes (7) | Estate and trust income taxes (8) |  |  |  |
| Oregon ........................................ | 71,837 | 2,420 | 192,378 | 93,669 | 22,709 | 1,039,354 |
| Pennsylvania................... | 263,098 | 82,775 | 1,672,476 | 482,266 | 28,262 | 3,141,750 |
| Rhode Island ................................. | 27,903 | 7 | 176,478 | 51,013 | 1,340 | 87,671 |
| South Carolina ............................... | 61,898 | 2,143 | 171,807 | 124,511 | 5,311 | 397,731 |
| South Dakota ................................ | 12,786 | 1,581 | 1,288,284 | 10,120 | 214 | 43,899 |
| Tennessee .................................... | 176,696 | 2,933 | 507,988 | 53,434 | 21,026 | 1,741,165 |
| Texas............................................. | 544,537 | 1,190,778 | 4,068,815 | 1,620,965 | 148,057 | 22,661,021 |
| Utah......... | 59,905 | 4,330 | 158,858 | 37,687 | 1,319 | 678,365 |
| Vermont....................................... | 8,658 | 3,203 | 49,099 | 9,393 | 446 | 19,951 |
| Virginia .................................... | 155,579 | 736,221 | 453,043 | 255,976 | 17,439 | 189,155 |
| Washington .................................... | 196,226 | 12,385 | 570,341 | 511,924 | 101,340 | 1,554,184 |
| West Virginia ................................. | 14,512 | 842 | 41,161 | 57,782 | 3 | 55,103 |
| Wisconsin..................................... | 121,556 | 2,403 | 798,771 | 126,292 | 9,922 | 700,442 |
| Wyoming ...................................... | 7,449 | 810 | 328,967 | 159,924 | 32,878 | 51,742 |
| U.S. Armed Services overseas and Territories other than Puerto Rico $\qquad$ | 4,945 | - | 6,046 | 400 | - | 1,358 |
| Puerto Rico .................................... | 27,731 | - | 1,326 | 1,406 | - | 48,850 |
| International ..................................... | 5,613 | 2,414 | 20,469 | 76,169 | 3,571 | 443,932 |
| Undistributed ${ }^{5}$................................ | 12,376 | 10 | - | 518,878 | 50,128 | 115,932 |

${ }^{1}$ Gross collections include penalties and interest in addition to taxes.
${ }^{2}$ Includes taxes on corporation income (Form 1120 series) and unrelated business income from tax-exempt organizations (Form 990-T).
${ }^{3}$ Collections of withheld individual income tax are not reported by taxpayers separately from Old-Age, Survivors, Disability, and Hospital Insurance (OASDHI) taxes on salaries and wages (under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act or FICA) and taxes on selfemployment income (under the Self-Employment Insurance Contributions Act or SECA). Thus, while Table 1 shows these amounts separately for the United States total, separate amounts are not available by State.
${ }^{4}$ Excludes excise taxes collected by U.S. Customs and Border Protection and the Alcohol ${ }^{4}$ Excludes excise taxes collected by U.S. Customs and Border Protection and the Alcoho
and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau. The Internal Revenue Service collected taxes on and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau. The Internal Revenue Service collected taxes on
alcohol and tobacco until Fiscal Year 1988, and taxes on firearms until Fiscal Year 1991.
${ }^{5}$ Includes tax and excess withholding payments not classified by State as of the end of the fiscal year because they had not been applied to taxpayer accounts. Undistributed amounts may be negative when adjustments to taxpayer accounts have not been completed.

Note-Partnership, S corporation, regulated investment company, and real estate investment trust data are not shown in this table since these entities generally do not have a tax liability. Instead, they pass through any profits or losses to the underlying owners, who include these profits or losses on their income tax returns.

Note-This table shows gross collections. Gross collections less refunds equal net collections. See Table 1 for refunds and net collections.
Note- Collection and refund data may not be comparable for a given fiscal year because payments made in prior years may be refunded in the current fiscal year. Adjustments to prior-year refunds made in Fiscal Year 2017 may result in negative amounts when such adjustments exceed current-year collections. See Table 8 for refund data.

Note- Classification by State is based on the individual's address (or, in the case of businesses, the location of the principal office or place of business). However, some individuals may use the address of a tax attorney or accountant. Sole proprietors may use their business addresses. Such addresses could have been located in a State other than the State in which the individual resided. Similarly, taxes withheld and reported by employers located near a State boundary might include substantial amounts withheld from salaries of employees who reside in a neighboring State. Also, while taxes of corporations may be paid from the principal office, the operations of these corporations may be located in one or more other State(s).
Detail may not add to totals because of rounding.

## TABLE FFO-6-Customs and Border Protection Collection of Duties, Taxes, and Fees by Districts and Ports

|  | [Source: U.S. Customs and Border Protection] |  | Dillection | Pistrict and Port |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

## TABLE FFO-6-Customs and Border Protection Collection of Duties, Taxes, and Fees by Districts and Ports, continued

|  | [Source: U.S. Customs and Border Protection] | Collection | District and Port | Pr Collection |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

## TABLE FFO-6-Customs and Border Protection Collection of Duties, Taxes, and Fees by Districts and Ports, continued

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| District and Port of Collection | Port Code | Collection Fiscal Year 2018 | District and Port of Collection | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Port } \\ & \text { Code } \end{aligned}$ | Collection Fiscal Year 2018 |
| Chicago, Illinois |  |  | Miami, FL - continued |  |  |
| Chicago, IL . | 33901. | 5,390,399,017.88 | Port Everglades, FL | 45203................. | 234,222,685.08 |
| Peoria, IL. | 33902. | 40,231,498.01 | West Palm Beach, FL | 45204................. | 9,783,536.30 |
| Davenport-Rock Island, IL ............... | 33908. | 156,441.56 | Fort Pierce, FL | 45205. | 16,334.91 |
| Rockford Airport, IL ..................... | 33909.. | 88,066,808.80 | Miami International Airport, FL....... | 45206................. | 174,308,804.78 |
| Midway International Airport, IL ..... | 33910............... | 242,062.93 | Fort Lauderdale International |  |  |
| Waukegan Airport, IL | $33981 .$ | 139,771.96 | Airport, FL | 45210................. | 2,474,569.38 |
| Chicago Executive Airport, IL......... | 33983................. | 168,639.85 | Miami International Airport UPS, |  |  |
| Dupage Airport Authority, IL........... | 33984.. | 143,057.43 | FL (Inactive) ............................ | 45273................ | 31,180.82 |
| Decatur Airport, IL ....................... | 33985................. | 131,471.41 | FEDEX Corp Miami ECCF............ | 45274................. | 153.22 |
| South Bend International |  |  | Marathon International Airport, FL..... | 45281................ | 126,483.24 |
| Airport, IN . | 33986....... | 136,782.24 | Boca Raton Airport .......................... | 45282................. | 257,157.94 |
| Total District |  | 5,519,815,552.07 | UPS Miami International |  |  |
|  |  |  | Airport, FL | 45295................ | 874,380.44 |
| Cleveland, Ohio: |  |  | DHL Worldwide Express, FL.......... | 45296................ | 10,747,570.38 |
| Cleveland, OH . | 34101. | 537,473,113.69 | FEDEX Courier Hub Miami, FL...... | 45297................. | 4,485,473.09 |
| Cincinnati, OH . | 34102. | 455,320,175.07 | IBC Courier Hub Miami, FL........... | 45298. | 69,430.30 |
| Columbus, OH . | 34103. | 1,140,102,853.43 | Miami Seaport ALT, FL ................. | 45299... | 2,810,393.51 |
| Dayton, OH ..... | 34104... | 15,591,624.54 | Total District ............ |  | 1,543,157,732.48 |
| Toledo, OH. | 34105................. | 53,789,555.70 |  |  |  |
| Erie, PA ...... | 34106................. | 20,712,947.14 | Washington, DC: |  |  |
| Northern KY (ICE). | 34107... | 204,817.89 | Washington, DC......................... | 45401. | 99,280,886.86 |
| Indianapolis, IN .. | 34110................. | 332,919,184.81 | Total District |  | 99,280,886.86 |
| Louisville, KY... | 34115... | 328,162,956.17 |  |  |  |
| Owensboro-Evansville, IN. | 34116. | 71,464,574.64 | Norfolk, Virginia: |  |  |
| Ashtabula/Conneaut, OH. | 34122. | 254,005.51 | Norfolk, VA | 41401................. | 1,674,710,243.18 |
| Fort Wayne Airport, IN . | 34183................. | 251,215.35 | Norfolk Subport, VA ..................... | 41403. | 11,210.00 |
| Blue Grass Airport, KY ................. | 34184. | 161,027.45 | Richmond-Petersburg, VA ............ | 41404. | 32,755,007.20 |
| UPS Courier Louisville, KY ........... | 34196.. | 585,320,721.68 | Charleston, WV .......................... | 41409. | 10,936,459.56 |
| DHL Courier, OH......................... | 34197................. | 375,976,880.28 | Front Royal, VA. | 41410. | 260,020.21 |
| Federal Express Hub, IN............... | 34198................. | 79,768,618.78 | New River Valley Airport, VA .... | 41412. | 1,608.48 |
| Total District |  | 3,997,474,272.13 | Total District ..................... | $\qquad$ | 1,718,674,548.63 |
|  |  |  | Charlotte, North Carolina: |  |  |
| Kansas City, MO | 34501. | 593,796,112.93 | Wilmington, NC | 41501................. | 228,588,547.61 |
| St. Louis, MO .............................. | 34503................. | 336,115,634.42 | Winston Salem, NC...................... | 41502................. | 106,529,863.17 |
| Wichita, KS................................. | 34504. | 138,549,393.54 | Durham, NC | 41503................. | 36,990,303.74 |
| Springfield, MO .......................... | 34505................. | 11,897,104.09 | Beaufort-Morehead City, NC.......... | 41511................ | 12,332,912.67 |
| MidAmerica Airport, MO............... | 34581................. | 123,438.00 | Charlotte, NC .............................. | 41512................. | 196,468,395.09 |
| Total District ... | $\ldots$ | 1,080,481,682.98 | Charlotte-Monroe, NC | 41581................ | $123,608.57$ |
|  |  |  | Total District |  | $581,033,630.85$ |
| San Juan, Puerto Rico: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aguadilla, PR ............................. | 44901................. | 506,596.42 | Charleston, South Carolina: |  |  |
| Fajardo, PR ............................... | 44904........... | 4,856,935.36 | Charleston, SC........................... | 41601................. | 1,828,748,460.31 |
| Mayaguez, PR............................ | 44907................. | 107,302.95 | Georgetown, SC......................... | 41602................. | 273.31 |
| Ponce, PR ................................. | 44908................. | 5,200,342.50 | Greenville-Spartanburg, SC ............ | 41603................ | 328,984,479.22 |
| San Juan, PR ............................. | 44909.. | 249,234,056.85 | Columbia, SC ............................. | 41604................ | 17,385,712.50 |
| San Juan International Airport, PR .... | 44913................. | 11,582,633.49 | Myrtle Beach International |  |  |
| Total District ..................... |  | 271,487,867.57 | Airport, SC | 41681................. | 132,229.29 |
|  |  |  | Total District |  | 2,175,251,154.63 |
| Virgin Islands of the United States: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charlotte Amalie, VI ..................... | 45101................. | 12,303,204.90 | Savannah, Georgia: |  |  |
| Cruz Bay, VI.............................. | 45102............... | 165,528.10 | Brunswick, GA............................ | 41701................. | 245,417,772.41 |
| Christiansted, VI......................... | 45104................ | 4,853,724.34 | Savannah, GA........................... | 41703................ | 3,849,222,347.87 |
| Total District |  | 17,322,457.34 | Atlanta, GA................................ | 41704................. | 1,220,054,362.40 |
|  |  |  | COBB County International |  |  |
| Miami, Florida: |  |  | Airport.................................... | 41781................. | 125,093.89 |
| Miami, FL................................... | 45201................. | 1,102,869,165.27 | Total District .......................... | ........................ | 5,314,819,576.57 |
| Key West, FL.............................. | 45202................. | 80,413.82 |  |  |  |

# TABLE FFO-6-Customs and Border Protection Collection of Duties, Taxes, and Fees by Districts and Ports, continued 

| District and Port of Collection | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Port } \\ & \text { Code } \end{aligned}$ | Collection Fiscal Year 2018 | District and Port of Collection | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Port } \\ & \text { Code } \end{aligned}$ | Collection Fiscal Year 2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Tampa, Florida: |  |  | Laredo, Texas: |  |  |
| Tampa, FL... | 41801................... | 163,237,501.39 | Border Patrol Sector HQ, |  |  |
| Jacksonville, FL. | 41803................... | 767,843,844.25 | Laredo, TX | 62250................... | 53,619.66 |
| Fernandina Beach, FL | 41805...... | 622,468.88 | Laredo Del Mar, TX Border |  |  |
| Boca Grande, FL. | 41807. | 26.22 | Patrol. | 62251. | 221,944.30 |
| Orlando, FL | 41808. | 26,646,724.06 | Cotulla, TX Border Patrol. | 62252. | 7,600.00 |
| Orlando Sanford Airport, FL. | 41809... | 433,380.38 | Hebbronville, TX Border Patrol ...... | 62253. | 43,469.00 |
| St. Petersburg, FL............... | 41814.... | 15,646.86 | Laredo South Border Patrol...... | 62254... | 28,707.00 |
| Port Canaveral, FL | 41816.... | 9,696,413.36 | Freer, TX Border Patrol.... | 62256... | 24,914.00 |
| Panama City, FL .... | 41818.... | 6,005,020.36 | Zapata, TX Border Patrol...... | 62258. | 33,703.00 |
| Pensacola, FL | 41819... | 89,841,296.22 | Laredo West Station ....... | 62259... | 18,812.00 |
| Port Manatee, FL | 41821. | 28,308,804.02 | Brownsville, TX .. | 62301. | 62,282,133.16 |
| Ft. Myers, FL. | 41822. | 146,143.67 | Del Rio, TX.... | 62302... | 10,243,754.96 |
| Naples Municipal Airport, FL. | 41880... | 292,384.13 | Eagle Pass, TX | 62303... | 431,202,687.01 |
| Lakeland Linder Airport, FL. | 41881. | 125,475.36 | Laredo, TX | 62304. | 957,257,776.93 |
| Sarasota Bradenton Airport, FL..... | 41883... | 170,249.69 | Hidalgo, TX | 62305. | 176,391,676.83 |
| Daytona Beach, International |  |  | Rio Grande City, TX...... | 62307... | 10,799,198.76 |
| Airport, FL... | 41884... | 154,178.62 | Progreso, TX........... | 62309... | 1,089,438.75 |
| Melbourne Airport, FL. | 41885...... | 239,756.79 | Roma, TX ... | 62310... | 590,798.38 |
| Leesburg Regional Airport, FL....... | 41887...... | 128,985.00 | Border Patrol Sector HQ, TX ......... | 62350... | 65,318.24 |
| Orlando Executive Airport, FL........ | 41888..... | 170,468.13 | Comstock Border Patrol, TX .......... | 62351... | 18,200.00 |
| St. Augustine Airport UFA, FL........ | 41889....... | 110,615.44 | Carrizo Springs Border |  |  |
| Total District |  | 1,094,189,382.83 | Patrol, TX | 62352... | 33,714.09 |
|  |  |  | Del Rio Border Patrol, TX . | 62353. | 13,350.00 |
| Mobile, Alabama: |  |  | Eagle Pass Border Patrol, TX........ | 62354. | 2,320.00 |
| Mobile, AL. | 51901. | 392,409,553.29 | Brackettville Border Patrol, TX... | 62355. | 5,049.41 |
| Gulfport, MS . | 51902. | 23,248,539.69 | Uvalde Border Patrol, TX... | 62356.. | 16,735.00 |
| Pascagoula, MS. | 51903.... | 5,779,982.87 | Border Patrol Sector HQ, TX .... | 62361... | 14,600.00 |
| Birmingham, AL. | 51904..... | 47,998,306.05 | Edinburg, TX (Inactive)... | 62381...... | 280,312.16 |
| Huntsville, AL | 51910.............. | 48,243,115.75 | Valley International Airport |  |  |
| Total District |  | 517,679,497.65 | UFA, TX........... | 62383...... | 397,495.08 |
|  |  |  | Total District |  | 1,651,137,327.72 |
| New Orleans, Louisiana: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Morgan City, LA .... | 52001. | 34,108,110.35 | El Paso, Texas: |  |  |
| New Orleans, LA. | 52002 | 571,411,672.62 | El Paso, TX (Inactive) .................. | 62401... | 518.95 |
| Little Rock, AR .... | 52003. | 9,462,486.67 | El Paso, TX. | 62402. | 298,612,976.07 |
| Baton Rouge, LA... | $52004 . .$. | 10,977,704.40 | Presidio, TX. | 62403... | 1,588,024.68 |
| Memphis, TN.... | 52006.... | 1,197,866,245.38 | Fabens, TX.... | 62404... | 140,635.02 |
| Nashville, TN.... | 52007... | 284,927,520.08 | Columbus, NM . | 62406.... | 355,945.42 |
| Chattanooga, TN....................... | 52008.................. | 21,074,392.83 | Albuquerque, NM.. | 62407... | 1,925,730.37 |
| Gramercy, LA......................... | 52010................... | 17,719,455.05 | Santa Teresa, NM ...................... | 62408................... | 78,745,742.48 |
| Greenville, MS......................... | 52011.................. | 715.20 | Total District ..... | $\ldots . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~$ | 381,369,572.99 |
| Vicksburg, MS .......................... | 52015................... | 38,730,244.64 |  |  |  |
| Knoxville, TN.... | 52016.... | 65,624,382.33 | Nogales, Arizona: |  |  |
| Lake Charles, LA. | 52017. | 8,141,575.41 | Douglas, AZ | 62601... | 2,499,173.98 |
| ShreveportBossier City, LA........... | 52018. | 716,335.62 | Lukeville, AZ. | 62602. | 193,053.26 |
| Port of Tri-Cities, TN ..................... | 52027................... | 2,356.07 | Naco, AZ. | 62603..... | 64,529.49 |
| Rogers Municipal Airport, AR......... | 52084........ | 171,980.84 | Nogales, AZ ............................ | 62604. | 141,577,915.94 |
| FEDEX Courier, Memphis, TN .......... | 52095........ | 736,805,807.86 | Phoenix, AZ............................ | 62605. | 93,364,513.01 |
| Total District ...................... |  | 2,997,740,985.35 | Sasabe, AZ ............................. | 62606. | 34,993.40 |
|  |  |  | San Luis, AZ........................... | 62608.... | 6,357,413.93 |
| Port Arthur, Texas: |  |  | Tucson, AZ. | 62609... | 4,564,766.45 |
| Port Arthur, TX .. | 62101... | 30,618,453.30 | Border Patrol Sector HQ, AZ ......... | 62650. | -92,132.60 |
| Sabine, TX . | 62102. | 2,343.33 | Casa Grande Border Patrol, AZ. | 62651 | 52,154.10 |
| Beaumont, TX. | 62104... | 631,617.17 | Tucson Border Patrol, AZ ............. | 62652. | 68,332.00 |
| Blythe Border Patrol, CA............... | 62151................... | 166,722.00 | Nogales Border Patrol, AZ............ | 62653.... | 47,348.00 |
| Yuma Border Patrol, AZ.............. | 62152.................. | 9,357.72 | Willcox Border Patrol, AZ.............. | 62654................... | 66,168.50 |
| Wellton Border Patrol, AZ ............. | 62153................... | 12,750.00 | Douglas Border Patrol, AZ............. | 62655................... | 23,568.00 |
| Total District ..... |  | 31,441,243.52 | Ajo Border Patrol, AZ.... | 62656................ | 44,555.50 |

# TABLE FFO-6-Customs and Border Protection Collection of Duties, Taxes, and Fees by Districts and Ports, continued 



## TABLE FFO-6-Customs and Border Protection Collection of Duties, Taxes, and Fees by Districts and Ports, continued

[Source: U.S. Customs and Border Protection]


## INTRODUCTION: Federal Debt

Treasury securities (i.e., public debt securities) comprise most of the Federal debt, with securities issued by other Federal agencies accounting for the rest. Tables in this section of the "Treasury Bulletin" reflect the total. Further detailed information is published in the "Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States." Likewise, information on agency securities and on investments of Federal Government accounts in Federal securities is published in the "Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government."

Treasury's Bureau of the Fiscal Service compiles data in the "Treasury Bulletin" tables FD-2 and FD-6 from the "Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States."

- Table FD-1 summarizes the Federal debt by listing public debt and agency securities held by the public, including the Federal Reserve. It also includes debt held by Federal agencies, largely by the Social Security and other Federal retirement trust funds. The net unamortized premium and discount also are listed by total Federal securities, securities held by Government accounts and securities held by the public. The difference between the outstanding face value of the Federal debt and the net unamortized premium and discount is classified as the accrual amount. (For greater detail on holdings of Federal securities by particular classes of investors, see the ownership tables, OFS-1 and OFS-2.)
- Table FD-2 categorizes by type, that is, marketable and nonmarketable, the total public debt securities outstanding that are held by the public.
- In table FD-3, nonmarketable Treasury securities held by U.S. Government accounts are summarized by issues to particular funds within Government. Many of the funds invest in par value special series nonmarketables at interest rates determined by law. Others invest in marketbased special Treasury securities whose terms mirror those of marketable securities.
- Table FD-4 presents interest-bearing securities issued by Government agencies. Federal agency borrowing
has declined in recent years, in part because the Federal Financing Bank has provided financing to other Federal agencies. (Federal agency borrowing from Treasury is presented in the "Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government.")
- Table FD-5 illustrates the average length of marketable interest-bearing public debt held by private investors and the maturity distribution of that debt.

In March 1971, Congress enacted a limited exception to the amount of bonds with rates greater than 4-1/4 percent that could be held by the public. This permitted Treasury to offer securities maturing in more than 7 years at current market interest rates for the first time since 1965. In March 1976, the definition of a bond was changed to include those securities longer than 10 years to maturity. This exception has expanded since 1971, authorizing Treasury to continue to issue long-term securities. The ceiling on Treasury bonds was repealed on November 10, 1988.

The volume of privately held Treasury marketable securities by maturity class reflects the remaining period to maturity of Treasury bills, notes and bonds. The average length is comprised of an average of remaining periods to maturity, weighted by the amount of each security held by private investors. In other words, computations of average length exclude Government accounts and the FRBs.

- In table FD-6, the debt ceiling is compared with the outstanding debt subject to limitation by law. The other debt category includes Federal debt Congress has designated as being subject to the debt ceiling.
- Table FD-7 details Treasury holdings of securities issued by Government corporations and other agencies. Certain Federal agencies are authorized to borrow money from the Treasury, largely to finance direct loan programs. In addition, agencies such as the Bonneville Power Administration are authorized to borrow from the Treasury to finance capital projects. Treasury, in turn, finances these loans by selling Treasury securities to the public.

TABLE FD-1—Summary of Federal Debt
[In millions of dollars. Source: "Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government"]

| End of fiscal year or month | Amount outstanding |  |  | Securities held by |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Government accounts |  |  | The public |  |  |
|  | Total <br> (1) | Public debt securities (2) | Agency securities (3) | Total <br> (4) | Public debt securities (5) | Agency securities <br> (6) | Total <br> (7) | Public debt securities (8) | Agency securities (9) |
| 2015. | 18,174,718 | 18,150,618 | 24,100 | 5,026,867 | 5,026,862 | 5 | 13,147,851 | 13,123,756 | 24,095 |
| 2016. | 19,597,812 | 19,573,445 | 24,367 | 5,395,699 | 5,395,695 | 4 | 14,202,113 | 14,177,750 | 24,363 |
| 2017. | 20,269,269 | 20,244,900 | 24,369 | 5,563,074 | 5,563,073 | 1 | 14,706,195 | 14,681,827 | 24,368 |
| 2018........................... | 21,538,880 | 21,516,058 | 22,822 | 5,737,252 | 5,737,252 | - | 15,801,628 | 15,778,806 | 22,822 |
| 2019. | 22,740,857 | 22719402 | 21,455 | 5,893,424 | 5,893,424 | - | 16,847,433 | 16,825,978 | 21,455 |
| 2018 - Sept .................. | 21,538,880 | 21,516,058 | 22,822 | 5,737,252 | 5,737,252 | - | 15,801,628 | 15,778,806 | 22,822 |
| Oct .................... | 21,725,216 | 21,702,370 | 22,846 | 5,840,466 | 5,840,466 | - | 15,884,750 | 15,861,904 | 22,846 |
| Nov................... | 21,873,089 | 21,850,094 | 22,995 | 5,786,563 | 5,786,563 | - | 16,086,526 | 16,063,531 | 22,995 |
| Dec.................. | 21,997,036 | 21,974,096 | 22,940 | 5,853,354 | 5,853,354 | - | 16,143,682 | 16,120,742 | 22,940 |
| 2019 - Jan................... | 22,005,220 | 21,982,423 | 22,797 | 5,862,428 | 5,862,428 | - | 16,142,792 | 16,119,995 | 22,797 |
| Feb.................. | 22,138,026 | 22,115,526 | 22,500 | 5,845,051 | 5,845,051 | - | 16,292,975 | 16,270,475 | 22,500 |
| Mar................... | 22,050,081 | 22,027,880 | 22,201 | 5,804,029 | 5,804,029 | - | 16,246,052 | 16,223,851 | 22,201 |
| Apr ................... | 22,049,873 | 22,027,668 | 22,205 | 5,816,978 | 5,816,978 | - | 16,232,895 | 16,210,690 | 22,205 |
| May .................. | 22,048,574 | 22,026,424 | 22,150 | 5,806,506 | 5,806,506 | - | 16,242,068 | 16,219,918 | 22,150 |
| June .................. | 22,045,280 | 22,023,283 | 21,997 | 5,818,564 | 5,818,564 | - | 16,226,716 | 16,204,719 | 21,997 |
| July .................. | 22,044,255 | 22,022,369 | 21,886 | 5,795,177 | 5,795,177 | - | 16,249,078 | 16,227,192 | 21,886 |
| Aug................... | 22,482,155 | 22,460,467 | 21,688 | 5,847,510 | 5,847,510 | - | 16,634,645 | 16,612,957 | 21,688 |
| Sept.................. | 22,740,857 | 22,719,402 | 21,455 | 5,893,424 | 5,893,424 | - | 16,847,433 | 16,825,978 | 21,455 |


| End of fiscal year or month | Federal debt securities |  |  | Securities held by Government accounts |  |  | Securities held by the public |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount outstanding face value (10) | Net <br> unamortized <br> premium <br> and discount <br> $(11)$ | Accrual amount (12) | Amount outstanding face value (13) | Net unamortized premium and discount (14) | Accrual amount (15) | Amount outstanding face value (16) | Net unamortized premium and discount (17) | Accrual amount (18) |
| 2015. | 18,174,718 | 56,852 | 18,117,866 | 5,026,867 | 25,603 | 5,001,264 | 13,147,851 | 31,249 | 13,116,602 |
| 2016. | 19,597,812 | 60,393 | 19,537,417 | 5,395,699 | 26,706 | 5,368,993 | 14,202,113 | 33,687 | 14,168,425 |
| 2017 | 20,269,269 | 65,378 | 20,203,891 | 5,563,074 | 25,909 | 5,537,165 | 14,706,195 | 39,469 | 14,666,725 |
| 2018 | 21,538,880 | 78,187 | 21,460,692 | 5,737,252 | 27,744 | 5,709,509 | 15,801,628 | 50,443 | 15,751,183 |
| 2019 | 22,740,857 | 72,840 | 22,668,015 | 5,893,424 | 28,201 | 5,865,224 | 16,847,433 | 44,639 | 16,802,792 |
| 2018 - Sept .................. | 21,538,880 | 78,187 | 21,460,692 | 5,737,252 | 27,744 | 5,709,509 | 15,801,628 | 50,443 | 15,751,183 |
| Oct................... | 21,336,499 | 82,068 | 21,643,147 | 5,726,291 | 29,399 | 5,811,067 | 15,610,208 | 52,669 | 15,832,080 |
| Nov... | 21,873,089 | 83,956 | 21,789,133 | 5,655,997 | 29,647 | 5,756,916 | 16,217,092 | 54,309 | 16,032,217 |
| Dec................... | 21,997,036 | 82,484 | 21,914,550 | 5,737,252 | 29,616 | 5,823,738 | 16,259,784 | 52,868 | 16,090,812 |
| 2019 - Jan ................... | 22,005,220 | 81,028 | 21,924,191 | 5,840,466 | 29,152 | 5,833,276 | 16,164,754 | 51,876 | 16,090,915 |
| Feb... | 22,138,026 | 81,940 | 22,056,085 | 5,786,563 | 29,494 | 5,815,557 | 16,351,463 | 52,446 | 16,240,529 |
| Mar ................... | 22,050,081 | 80,387 | 21,969,694 | 5,853,354 | 28,933 | 5,775,097 | 16,196,727 | 51,454 | 16,194,597 |
| Apr ................... | 22,049,873 | 79,194 | 21,970,679 | 5,862,428 | 28,703 | 5,788,276 | 16,187,445 | 50,491 | 16,182,403 |
| May .................. | 22,048,574 | 79,389 | 21,969,184 | 5,845,051 | 29,223 | 5,777,284 | 16,203,523 | 50,166 | 16,191,900 |
| June ................. | 22,045,280 | 76,241 | 21,969,038 | 5,804,029 | 29,089 | 5,789,475 | 16,241,251 | 47,152 | 16,179,563 |
| July................. | 22,044,255 | 73,988 | 21,970,265 | 5,795,177 | 28,897 | 5,766,279 | 16,249,078 | 45,091 | 16,203,986 |
| Aug.................. | 22,482,155 | 73,196 | 22,408,957 | 5,847,510 | 28,725 | 5,818,785 | 16,634,645 | 44,471 | 16,590,173 |
| Sept................. | 22,740,857 | 72,840 | 22,668,015 | 5,893,424 | 28,201 | 5,865,224 | 16,847,433 | 44,639 | 16,802,792 |

TABLE FD-2—Debt Held by the Public
[In millions of dollars. Source: "Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States"]

| End of fiscal year or month | Total public debt securities outstanding (1) | Marketable |  |  |  |  |  | Non- <br> marketableTotal(8) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total (2) | Bills (3) | Notes <br> (4) | Bonds <br> (5) | Treasury inflationprotected securities <br> (6) | Floating rate notes (7) |  |
| 2015 .................. | 13,123,847 | 12,831,867 | 1,355,231 | 8,366,026 | 1,688,208 | 1,135,363 | 287,039 | 291,980 |
| 2016 ....................... | 14,173,424 | 13,638,303 | 1,644,759 | 8,624,253 | 1,825,338 | 1,209,814 | 334,139 | 535,120 |
| 2017. | 14,673,429 | 14,175,677 | 1,799,570 | 8,798,940 | 1,948,414 | 1,286,124 | 342,630 | 497,752 |
| 2018 | 15,761,155 | 15,250,078 | 2,239,473 | 9,150,301 | 2,114,982 | 1,376,180 | 369,142 | 511,077 |
| 2019 ....................... | 16,809,092 | 16,322,637 | 2,376,370 | 9,755,985 | 2,311,517 | 1,454,698 | 424,067 | 486,455 |
| 2018 - Sept .............. | 15,761,155 | 15,250,078 | 2,239,473 | 9,150,301 | 2,114,982 | 1,376,180 | 369,142 | 511,077 |
| Oct............... | 15,843,329 | 15,328,902 | 2,257,391 | 9,213,591 | 2,129,633 | 1,382,053 | 346,235 | 514,427 |
| Nov............... | 16,044,318 | 15,531,248 | 2,388,456 | 9,236,034 | 2,145,313 | 1,395,634 | 365,811 | 513,070 |
| Dec.............. | 16,101,667 | 15,589,671 | 2,339,374 | 9,292,753 | 2,161,472 | 1,412,256 | 383,815 | 511,995 |
| 2019 - Jan ............... | 16,101,227 | 15,591,458 | 2,298,360 | 9,351,632 | 2,177,715 | 1,403,461 | 360,290 | 509,769 |
| Feb ............... | 16,250,898 | 15,740,600 | 2,395,382 | 9,371,585 | 2,187,909 | 1,407,439 | 378,285 | 510,298 |
| Mar ............... | 16,204,392 | 15,910,365 | 2,479,407 | 9,410,162 | 2,203,850 | 1,420,671 | 396,275 | 294,027 |
| Apr ............... | 16,192,789 | 15,853,656 | 2,383,330 | 9,485,849 | 2,222,584 | 1,389,990 | 371,903 | 339,133 |
| May .............. | 16,202,283 | 15,914,391 | 2,353,292 | 9,511,363 | 2,247,949 | 1,409,990 | 391,797 | 287,892 |
| June ............. | 16,188,422 | 15,906,333 | 2,250,354 | 9,548,047 | 2,266,020 | 1,432,115 | 409,798 | 282,089 |
| July.............. | 16,211,185 | 15,944,073 | 2,205,307 | 9,636,337 | 2,282,191 | 1,432,181 | 388,058 | 267,112 |
| Aug.............. | 16,596,816 | 16,122,309 | 2,331,300 | 9,650,801 | 2,294,496 | 1,439,650 | 406,062 | 474,507 |
| Sept.............. | 16,809,092 | 16,322,637 | 2,376,370 | 9,755,985 | 2,311,517 | 1,454,698 | 424,067 | 486,455 |


| End of fiscal year or month | Nonmarketable, continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | U.S. savings securities (9) | Depositary compensation securities $(10)$ | Foreign series (11) | Government account series (12) | State and local government series $(13)$ | $\qquad$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Other } \\ (15) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 2015 ....................... | 172,826 | - | 264 | 9,138 | 78,115 | 29,995 | 1,642 |
| 2016 ....................... | 167,524 | - | 264 | 226,349 | 109,211 | 29,995 | 1,777 |
| 2017 ....................... | 161,705 | - | 264 | 223,787 | 80,359 | 29,995 | 1,641 |
| 2018 ....................... | 156,809 | - | 264 | 250,680 | 71,753 | 29,995 | 1,575 |
| 2019 ....................... | 152,355 | - | 264 | 248,052 | 53,809 | 29,995 | 1,981 |
| 2018 - Sept .............. | 156,809 | - | 264 | 250,680 | 71,753 | 29,995 | 1,575 |
| Oct............... | 156,484 | - | 264 | 254,063 | 72,050 | 29,995 | 1,571 |
| Nov.............. | 156,225 | - | 264 | 255,971 | 68,985 | 29,995 | 1,630 |
| Dec.............. | 155,795 | - | 264 | 258,083 | 66,197 | 29,995 | 1,660 |
| 2019-Jan ................ | 155,254 | - | 264 | 261,183 | 61,438 | 29,995 | 1,634 |
| Feb .............. | 154,933 | - | 264 | 262,304 | 61,179 | 29,995 | 1,623 |
| Mar ............... | 154,533 | - | 264 | 45,624 | 61,975 | 29,995 | 1,635 |
| Apr ............... | 154,146 | - | 264 | 94,942 | 58,030 | 29,995 | 1,755 |
| May .............. | 153,752 | - | 264 | 49,279 | 52,845 | 29,995 | 1,756 |
| June .............. | 153,407 | - | 264 | 48,751 | 47,865 | 29,995 | 1,806 |
| July.............. | 153,029 | - | 264 | 38,352 | 43,643 | 29,995 | 1,827 |
| Aug............... | 152,642 | - | 264 | 244,960 | 44,786 | 29,995 | 1,859 |
| Sept.............. | 152,355 | - | 264 | 248,052 | 53,809 | 29,995 | 1,981 |

## TABLE FD-3-Government Account Series

| End of fiscal year or month | Total <br> (1) | Airport and Airway Trust Fund (2) | Deposit Insurance Fund (3) | Employees Life Insurance Fund (4) | Exchange Stabilization Fund (5) | Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund (6) | Federal employees retirement funds (7) | Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund (8) | Federal Housing Administration (9) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2015 ............... | 5,013,530 | 12,716 | 60,096 | 43,958 | 20,773 | 41,638 | 737,096 | 195,458 | - |
| 2016 ............... | 5,604,069 | 13,400 | 71,524 | 45,167 | 22,680 | 45,880 | 874,141 | 192,209 | 36,441 |
| 2017 ................. | 5,771,144 | 13,404 | 78,486 | 45,680 | 22,090 | 69,669 | 912,438 | 197,835 | 30,879 |
| 2018............... | 5,977,617 | 14,212 | 94,431 | 46,616 | 22,311 | 93,401 | 931,838 | 202,805 | 26,975 |
| 2019 ................ | 6,133,658 | 15,018 | 104,015 | 48,199 | 22,622 | 96,520 | 950,211 | 198,625 | 50,601 |
| 2018 - Sept ....... | 5,977,617 | 14,212 | 96,341 | 46,616 | 22,311 | 93,401 | 931,838 | 202,805 | 26,975 |
| Oct......... | 6,084,109 | 14,796 | 96,608 | 46,655 | 22,355 | 93,338 | 927,143 | 199,614 | 27,501 |
| Nov........ | 6,032,885 | 15,036 | 96,736 | 46,742 | 22,353 | 94,351 | 923,394 | 188,324 | 28,098 |
| Dec........ | 6,101,877 | 15,117 | 99,339 | 46,805 | 22,399 | 97,201 | 932,693 | 200,116 | 28,583 |
| 2019-Jan......... | 6,113,990 | 14,817 | 99,302 | 46,842 | 22,445 | 99,035 | 927,196 | 205,557 | 26,729 |
| Feb........ | 6,097,856 | 15,219 | 99,553 | 47,530 | 22,435 | 97,494 | 923,064 | 199,611 | 29,091 |
| Mar........ | 5,840,580 | 15,220 | 101,002 | 47,535 | 22,480 | 96,856 | 894,471 | 195,317 | 29,396 |
| Apr ........ | 5,902,566 | 15,407 | 101,662 | 47,535 | 22,528 | 99,655 | 894,422 | 208,041 | - |
| May ....... | 5,846,560 | 15,620 | 101,776 | 47,555 | 22,519 | 98,158 | 887,071 | 186,892 | 47,720 |
| June ...... | 5,859,045 | 16,149 | 101,584 | 47,578 | 22,558 | 101,029 | 815,093 | 206,307 | 48,299 |
| July........ | 5,825,469 | 16,073 | 102,729 | 47,624 | 22,603 | 99,379 | 807,540 | 200,956 | 48,901 |
| Aug........ | 6,084,613 | 15,468 | 101,846 | 48,142 | 22,583 | 97,511 | 911,025 | 185,480 | 49,847 |
| Sept...... | 6,133,658 | 15,018 | 104,015 | 48,199 | 22,622 | 96,520 | 950,211 | 198,625 | 50,601 |


| End of fiscal year or month | Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund (10) | Federal Savings and Loan Corporation, Resolution Fund (11) | Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund (12) | Highway Trust Fund (13) | National Service Life Insurance Fund (14) | Postal Service Fund (15) | Railroad Retirement Account (16) | Unemployment Trust Fund (17) | Other (18) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2015................. | 2,766,649 | 828 | 66,128 | 7,667 | 4,903 | 7,163 | 874 | 44,368 | 1,003,215 |
| 2016 ............... | 2,796,712 | 828 | 63,336 | 64,629 | 4,246 | 8,527 | 685 | 53,776 | 1,309,888 |
| 2017 ..... | 2,820,200 | 839 | 70,589 | 52,332 | 3,604 | 10,965 | 419 | 60,711 | 1,381,004 |
| 2018 ................ | 2,801,254 | 852 | 98,197 | 41,212 | 3,015 | 10,493 | 612 | 72,576 | 1,516,817 |
| 2019 ................. | 2,804,396 | 872 | 104,716 | 28,192 | 2,456 | 9,341 | 698 | 84,361 | 1,612,815 |
| 2018 - Sept ......... | 2,801,254 | 852 | 98,197 | 41,212 | 3,015 | 10,493 | 612 | 72,576 | 1,508,159 |
| Oct......... | 2,789,345 | 854 | 102,342 | 39,405 | 2,949 | 10,290 | 676 | 71,703 | 1,511,576 |
| Nov........... | 2,772,982 | 856 | 84,762 | 37,976 | 2,904 | 9,812 | 657 | 73,577 | 1,514,907 |
| Dec........... | 2,797,974 | 857 | 104,159 | 37,649 | 2,901 | 9,918 | 387 | 72,164 | 1,638,535 |
| 2019-Jan.......... | 2,806,515 | 859 | 107,463 | 37,807 | 2,850 | 10,608 | 583 | 70,038 | 1,634,325 |
| Feb........... | 2,794,748 | 861 | 110,773 | 37,736 | 2,796 | 8,461 | 676 | 70,989 | 1,633,615 |
| Mar........... | 2,789,289 | 862 | 110,133 | 37,778 | 2,731 | 8,830 | 666 | 68,357 | 1,635,344 |
| Apr ........... | 2,805,586 | 864 | 112,260 | 38,418 | 2,670 | 9,643 | 754 | 69,311 | 1,636,819 |
| May .......... | 2,794,787 | 866 | 85,660 | 37,047 | 2,611 | 8,588 | 738 | 84,580 | 1,419,657 |
| June ......... | 2,833,813 | 868 | 105,918 | 35,824 | 2,612 | 8,676 | 537 | 83,776 | 1,473,810 |
| July........... | 2,826,907 | 869 | 105,837 | 34,556 | 2,554 | 8,530 | 656 | 82,780 | 1,416,975 |
| Aug.......... | 2,812,668 | 871 | 87,227 | 31,168 | 2,512 | 8,992 | 579 | 86,140 | 1,622,554 |
| Sept.......... | 2,804,396 | 872 | 104,716 | 28,192 | 2,456 | 9,341 | 698 | 84,361 | 1,612,815 |

Note-Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

TABLE FD-4—Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Government Agencies

| End of fiscal year or month | Total outstanding $\qquad$ <br> (1) | Department of Housing and Urban Development Federal Housing Administration (2) | Architect of the Capitol (3) | Other independent Tennessee Valley Authority (4) | National Archives and Records Administration (5) | Other/Federal Communications Commission (6) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2015 ........................ | 24,100 | 19 | 107 | 23,878 | 96 |  |
| 2016 ........................ | 24,367 | 19 | 98 | 24,175 | 75 |  |
| 2017 ......................... | 24,369 | 19 | 89 | 24,209 | 52 |  |
| 2018 ......................... | 22,822 | 19 | 80 | 22,696 | 27 |  |
| 2019 ......................... | 21,455 | 19 | 69 | 21,367 | * |  |
| 2018 - Sept ............... | 22,822 | 19 | 80 | 22,696 | 27 |  |
| Oct................. | 22,846 | 19 | 80 | 22,720 | 27 |  |
| Nov................. | 22,995 | 19 | 81 | 22,869 | 27 |  |
| Dec................. | 22,940 | 19 | 81 | 22,813 | 27 |  |
| 2019 - Jan ................. | 22,797 | 19 | 82 | 22,670 | 27 |  |
| Feb................ | 22,500 | 19 | 74 | 22,394 | 14 |  |
| Mar ................ | 22,201 | 19 | 75 | 22,094 | 14 |  |
| April................ | 22,205 | 19 | 75 | 22,097 | 14 |  |
| May ................ | 22,150 | 19 | 76 | 22,042 | 14 |  |
| June ............... | 21,997 | 19 | 75 | 21,890 | 14 |  |
| July................ | 21,886 | 19 | 77 | 21,777 | 14 |  |
| Aug................ | 21,688 | 19 | 69 | 21,601 | * |  |
| Sept............... | 21,455 | 19 | 69 | 21,367 | * |  |

# TABLE FD-5-Maturity Distribution and Average Length of Marketable Interest-Bearing Public Debt Held by Private Investors 

| End of fiscal year or month | Amount outstanding privately held (1) (1) | Maturity classes |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Average length } \\ & \text { (months) } \\ & (7) \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Within 1 year (2) |  | 5-10 years <br> (4) | 10-20 years (5) | 20 years or more <br> (6) |  |
| 2015 ........................... | 10,379,413 | 2,922,734 | 4,356,051 | 2,084,293 | 184,306 | 832,030 | 61 |
| 2016 ........................... | 11,184,046 | 3,321,283 | 4,478,458 | 2,219,048 | 167,666 | 997,590 | 63 |
| 2017 ........................... | 11,642,870 | 3,263,065 | 4,746,209 | 2,320,739 | 151,686 | 1,161,170 | 66 |
| 2018 ........................... | 12,880,947 | 3,794,461 | 5,181,488 | 2,444,652 | 121,319 | 1,339,027 | 65 |
| 2019 ........................... | 14,225,142 | 4,147,209 | 5,821,560 | 2,625,077 | 104,901 | 1,526,394 | 65 |
| 2018 - Sept.................. | 12,880,947 | 3,794,461 | 5,181,488 | 2,444,652 | 121,319 | 1,339,027 | 65 |
| Oct................... | 13,077,091 | 3,818,212 | 5,276,404 | 2,501,914 | 121,341 | 1,359,221 | 65 |
| Nov .................... | 13,309,195 | 3,969,497 | 5,352,897 | 2,495,378 | 113,027 | 1,378,396 | 64 |
| Dec ................... | 13,385,360 | 3,927,279 | 5,426,079 | 2,524,238 | 113,097 | 1,394,666 | 64 |
| 2019 - Jan .................... | 13,403,618 | 3,899,283 | 5,461,802 | 2,535,614 | 96,751 | 1,410,168 | 65 |
| Feb ................... | 13,583,882 | 4,013,313 | 5,521,894 | 2,521,411 | 103,143 | 1,424,121 | 65 |
| Mar ..................... | 13,681,505 | 4,108,702 | 5,500,058 | 2,529,183 | 103,183 | 1,440,379 | 64 |
| Apr................... | 13,746,594 | 4,045,610 | 5,549,483 | 2,608,424 | 86,014 | 1,457,062 | 65 |
| May................... | 13,821,207 | 4,037,791 | 5,631,335 | 2,589,055 | 97,685 | 1,465,341 | 65 |
| June................... | 13,739,980 | 3,948,429 | 5,623,904 | 2,587,748 | 97,719 | 1,482,180 | 66 |
| July ................... | 13,878,573 | 3,947,861 | 5,715,596 | 2,618,804 | 97,735 | 1,498,577 | 66 |
| Aug .................... | 13,966,170 | 4,094,512 | 5,699,342 | 2,554,760 | 105,240 | 1,512,317 | 66 |
| Sept.................. | 14,225,142 | 4,147,209 | 5,821,560 | 2,625,077 | 104,901 | 1,526,394 | 65 |

Note-Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

TABLE FD-6-Debt Subject to Statutory Limit
[In millions of dollars. Source: "Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States"]

| End of fiscal year or month | Statutory debt limit <br> (1) | Debt subject to limit |  |  | Securities outstanding |  | Securities not subject to limit <br> (7) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total (2) | Public debt (3) | Other debt ${ }^{1}$ <br> (4) | Public debt (5) | Other debt <br> (6) |  |
| 2015 .................................. | 18,113,000 | 18,112,975 | 18,112,975 | - | 18,150,618 | - | 37,643 |
| 2016 .................................. | - | 19,538,456 | 19,538,456 | - | 19,573,445 | - | 34,989 |
| 2017 .................................. | 19,808,772 | 20,208,638 | 20,208,638 | - | 20,244,900 | - | 36,262 |
| 2018 .................................. | - | 21,474,848 | 21,474,848 | - | 21,516,058 | - | 41,209 |
| 2019 .................................. | - | 22,686,617 | 22,686,617 | - | 22,719,402 | - | 32,785 |
| 2018 - Sept²....................... | - | 21,474,848 | 21,474,848 | - | 21,516,058 | - | 41,209 |
|  | - | 21,661,035 | 21,661,035 | - | 21,702,370 | - | 41,335 |
| Nov²........................ | - | 21,808,202 | 21,808,202 | - | 21,850,094 | - | 41,892 |
|  | - | 21,933,738 | 21,933,738 | - | 21,974,096 | - | 40,358 |
| 2019 - Jan ${ }^{3}$........................ | - | 21,941,179 | 21,941,179 | - | 21,982,423 | - | 41,244 |
|  | - | 22,074,156 | 22,074,156 | - | 22,115,526 | - | 41,371 |
| Mar ${ }^{4}$........................ | 21,987,706 | 21,987,681 | 21,987,681 | - | 22,027,880 | - | 40,200 |
|  | 21,987,706 | 21,987,681 | 21,987,681 | - | 22,027,668 | - | 39,988 |
| May ${ }^{4}$........................ | 21,987,706 | 21,987,681 | 21,987,681 | - | 22,026,424 | - | 38,743 |
| June ${ }^{4}$........................ | 21,987,706 | 21,987,681 | 21,987,681 | - | 22,023,283 | - | 35,602 |
|  | 21,987,706 | 21,987,681 | 21,987,681 | - | 22,022,369 | - | 34,688 |
|  | - | 22,427,545 | 22,427,545 | - | 22,460,467 | - | 32,922 |
| Sept4....................... | - | 22,686,617 | 22,686,617 | - | 22,719,402 | - | 32,785 |

(1) Pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 3101(b). By the Bipartisan Budget Act of 2015, Public Law 114-74, the Statutory Debt Limit has been suspended through March 15, 2017. The Statutory Debt Limit in 31 U.S.C. 3101(b) was permanently increased effective March 16, 2017 to
\$19,808,772,381,624.74
(2) Pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 3101(b). By the Continuing Appropriations Act, 2018 and Supplemental Appropriations for the Disaster Relief Requirements Act 2017, Public Law 115-56, the Statutory Debt Limit was suspended through December 8, 2017.
(3) Pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 3101(b). By the Continuing Appropriations Act, 2018 and Supplemental Appropriations for the Disaster Relief Requirements Act 2017, Public Law 115-56, the Statutory Debt Limit was suspended through December 8, 2017. The Statutory Debt Limit in 31 U.S.C. 3101(b) was permanently increased 2017. The Statutory Debt Limit in 31 U.S.C. 3101(b) was
effective December 9, 2017, to $\$ 20,455,999,906,400.12$.
effective December 9, 2017, to $\$ 20,455,999,906,400.12$.
(4) Pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 3101(b). By the Continuing Appropriations Act, 2018 and Bipartisan Budget Act, 2018, Public Law 115-119, the Statutory Debt Limit was suspended through March 1, 2019.

TABLE FD-7-Treasury Holdings of Securities Issued by Government Corporations and Other Agencies
[In millions of dollars. Source: "Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government"]

| End of fiscal year or month |  | Department of Agriculture |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total (1) | Farm-Service Agency <br> (2) | Rural Utilities Service (3) | Rural Housing and Community Development Service (4) | Rural Business and Cooperative Development Service (5) | Foreign Agricultural Service (6) |
| 2015 .................................. | 1,306,402 | 19,261 | 26,261 | 23,057 | 626 | 688 |
| 2016 .................................. | 1,389,173 | 25,620 | 24,585 | 24,130 | 654 | 636 |
| 2017 .................................. | 1,442,633 | 19,810 | 21,940 | 26,992 | 645 | 601 |
| 2018 | 1,512,469 | 23,005 | 19,325 | 26,797 | 583 | 453 |
| 2019 .................................. | 1,570,919 | 39,017 | 21,473 | 29,605 | 660 | 432 |
| 2018 - Sept ........................ | 1,512,469 | 23,005 | 19,325 | 26,797 | 583 | 453 |
| Oct........................... | 1,569,160 | 28,758 | 19,433 | 26,947 | 586 | 453 |
| Nov......................... | 1,569,709 | 27,494 | 19,639 | 27,302 | 591 | 453 |
| Dec......................... | 1,595,896 | 30,276 | 19,639 | 27,302 | 591 | 453 |
| 2019 - Jan .......................... | 1,603,858 | 36,297 | 19,658 | 27,359 | 591 | 453 |
| Feb..... | 1,605,765 | 33,357 | 20,016 | 27,920 | 611 | 453 |
| Mar .......................... | 1,606,124 | 31,653 | 19,900 | 27,913 | 566 | 453 |
| Apr ......................... | 1,621,331 | 32,077 | 19,959 | 28,216 | 571 | 453 |
| May ......................... | 1,634,029 | 32,207 | 20,041 | 28,215 | 575 | 453 |
| June ........................ | 1,632,530 | 33,759 | 20,098 | 28,450 | 578 | 453 |
| July......................... | 1,633,877 | 33,414 | 20,551 | 28,450 | 578 | 453 |
| Aug.......................... | 1,623,098 | 35,815 | 21,362 | 29,354 | 633 | 431 |
| Sept.......................... | 1,570,919 | 39,017 | 21,473 | 29,605 | 660 | 432 |
| End of fiscal year or month | Department of Education (7) | Department of Energy |  | Department of Housing and Urban Development |  | Department of the Treasury |
|  |  | Bonnev Admin $\qquad$ | Federal Housing Administration (9) |  | Other Housing programs (10) | Federal Financing Bank (11) |
| 2015................................. | 1,050,374 | 4,649 |  | 26,921 | 127 | 58,050 |
| 2016 ................................. | 1,126,370 | 4,759 |  | 30,318 | 128 | 59,043 |
| 2017 .................................. | 1,178,495 | 5,009 |  | 27,954 | 128 | 61,270 |
| 2018. | 1,258,499 | 5,531 |  | 24,709 | 134 | 61,584 |
| 2019 ................................. | 1,287,510 | 5,280 |  | 30,386 | 24 | 63,751 |
| 2018 - Sept ......................... | 1,258,499 | 5,531 |  | 24,709 | 134 | 61,584 |
| Oct .......................... | 1,308,416 | 5,508 |  | 24,709 | 134 | 61,640 |
| Nov......................... | 1,307,269 | 5,478 |  | 24,734 | 134 | 62,219 |
| Dec......................... | 1,329,918 | 5,398 |  | 24,734 | 134 | 62,355 |
| 2019 - Jan.......................... | 1,330,500 | 5,374 |  | 24,734 | 134 | 62,883 |
| Feb........................... | 1,335,506 | 5,299 |  | 24,734 | 134 | 61,474 |
| Mar.......................... | 1,335,506 | 5,299 |  | 24,734 | 134 | 62,880 |
| Apr .......................... | 1,349,299 | 5,299 |  | 24,734 | 134 | 62,961 |
| May ......................... | 1,351,646 | 5,299 |  | 33,334 | 134 | 63,545 |
| June ........................ | 1,351,664 | 5,294 |  | 33,334 | 135 | 63,587 |
| July ......................... | 1,352,731 | 5,294 |  | 33,334 | 134 | 63,427 |
| Aug......................... | 1,340,866 | 5,451 |  | 33,334 | 30 | 63,700 |
| Sept........................ | 1,287,510 | 5,280 |  | 30,386 | 24 | 63,751 |

TABLE FD-7-Treasury Holdings of Securities Issued by Government Corporations and Other Agencies, continued

| End of fiscal year or month | Export-Import Bank of the United States $\qquad$ (12) | Railroad Retirement Board (13) | Small Business Administration (14) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Other } \\ (15) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2015 ................................. | 21,634 | 3,532 | 7,757 | 68,034 |
| 2016 ................................. | 22,725 | 3,498 | 7,176 | 62,989 |
| 2017 ................................. | 25,022 | 3,577 | 8,020 | 56,308 |
| 2018 ................................... | 24,645 | 3,712 | 7,693 | 63,739 |
| 2019 ................................ | 20,213 | 3,725 | 11,212 | 56,699 |
| 2018 - Sept ......................... | 20,213 | 3,725 | 11,212 | 56,699 |
| Oct.......................... | 20,223 | 4,093 | 11,212 | 57,048 |
| Nov.......................... | 20,223 | 4,417 | 12,604 | 57,152 |
| Dec.......................... | 20,229 | 4,799 | 12,604 | 57,464 |
| 2019 - Jan .......................... | 20,250 | 5,182 | 12,604 | 57,839 |
| Feb ......................... | 20,257 | 5,468 | 12,604 | 57,932 |
| Mar ......................... | 20,257 | 5,821 | 12,700 | 58,308 |
| Apr .......................... | 20,259 | 6,178 | 12,369 | 58,822 |
| May ......................... | 20,259 | 6,502 | 12,500 | 59,319 |
| June ........................ | 20,259 | 2,802 | 12,500 | 59,617 |
| July........................ | 20,259 | 3,199 | 12,534 | 59,519 |
| Aug.......................... | 16,946 | 3,533 | 12,639 | 59,004 |
| Sept........................ | 16,946 | 3,934 | 11,810 | 60,091 |

Note-Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

## INTRODUCTION: Bureau of the Fiscal Service Operations

Chapter 31 of Title 31 of the United States Code allows the Secretary of Treasury to borrow money by issuing Treasury securities. The Secretary determines the terms and conditions of issue, conversion, maturity, payment, and interest rate. New issues of Treasury notes mature in 2 to 10 years. Bonds mature in more than 10 years from the issue date. Each outstanding marketable security is listed in the "Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States." The information in this section of the "Treasury Bulletin" pertains only to marketable Treasury securities.

The Bureau of the Fiscal Service is a new bureau within the Treasury Department, formed on October 7, 2012, from the consolidation of the Financial Management Service and the Bureau of the Public Debt. Our mission is to promote the financial integrity and operational efficiency of the U.S. government through exceptional accounting, financing, collections, payments, and shared services. As one bureau, the organization is better positioned to help transform financial management and the delivery of shared services in the federal government. The bureau will be a valued partner for agencies as they work to strengthen their own financial management or as they look for a quality service provider who can allow them to focus on their missions.

Table PDO-1 presents the results of weekly auctions of 4-, 13 -, and 26 -week bills. Treasury bills mature each Thursday. Issues of 4- and 13-week bills are reopenings of 26-week bills. High rates on accepted tenders and the dollar value of total bids are presented, with the dollar value of awards made on both competitive and noncompetitive basis.

To encourage the participation of individuals and smaller institutions, Treasury accepts noncompetitive tenders of up to $\$ 5$ million in each auction of securities.

Table PDO-2 lists the results of auctions of marketable securities, other than weekly bills, in chronological order over the past 2 years. Issues of cash management bills also are presented.

Note: On July 31, 2013, Treasury published amendments to its marketable securities auction rules to accommodate the auction and issuance of Floating Rate Notes (FRNs). An FRN is a security that has an interest payment that can change over time. Treasury FRNs will be indexed to the most recent 13week Treasury bill auction High Rate, which is the highest accepted discount rate in a Treasury bill auction. FRNs will pay interest quarterly.

# TREASURY FINANCING: JULY-SEPTEMBER 

[Source: Bureau of the Fiscal Service, Division of Financing Operations]

## JULY

## Auction of 2-Year Notes

On June 20, 2019, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 40,000$ million of 2-year notes. The issue was to refund $\$ 71,993$ million of securities maturing June 30 and to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 41,007$ million.

The 2-year notes of Series BC-2021 were dated June 30 and issued July 1. They are due June 30, 2021, with interest payable on December 31 and June 30 until maturity. Treasury set an interest rate of 1-5/8 percent after determining which tenders were accepted on a yield auction basis.

Treasury received tenders for the notes before 12:00 noon Eastern Time (ET) for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on June 25. Tenders totaled \$103,020 million; Treasury accepted $\$ 40,000$ million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 1.695 percent with an equivalent price of $\$ 99.863062$. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 1.695 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 25.35 percent. The median yield
was 1.664 percent, and the low yield was 1.570 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled $\$ 154$ million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled $\$ 39,646$ million. Accrued interest of $\$ 0.04416$ per $\$ 1,000$ must be paid for the period from June 30 to July 1.

In addition to the $\$ 40,000$ million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted \$2,288 million from Federal Reserve Banks (FRBs) for their own accounts. The minimum par amount required for Separate Trading of Registered Interest and Principal Securities (STRIPS) of notes of Series $\mathrm{BC}-2021$ is $\$ 100$.

## Auction of 5-Year Notes

On June 20, 2019, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 41,000$ million of 5 -year notes. The issue was to refund $\$ 71,993$ million of securities maturing June 30 and to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 41,007$ million.

The 5-year notes of Series AA-2024 were dated June 30 and issued July 1. They are due June 30, 2024, with interest payable on December 31 and June 30 until maturity. Treasury set an interest rate of 1-3/4

## TREASURY FINANCING: JULY-SEPTEMBER, continued

percent after determining which tenders were accepted on a yield auction basis.

Treasury received tenders for the notes before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on June 26. Tenders totaled $\$ 96,172$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 41,000$ million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 1.791 percent with an equivalent price of $\$ 99.804805$. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 1.791 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 88.23 percent. The median yield was 1.750 percent, and the low yield was 1.630 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled $\$ 26$ million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled $\$ 40,974$ million. Accrued interest of $\$ 0.04755$ per $\$ 1,000$ must be paid for the period from June 30 to July 1.

In addition to the $\$ 41,000$ million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted $\$ 2,345$ million from FRBs for their own accounts. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of notes of Series AA-2024 is $\$ 100$.

## Auction of 7-Year Notes

On June 20, 2019, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 32,000$ million of 7 -year notes. The issue was to refund $\$ 71,993$ million of securities maturing June 30 and to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 41,007$ million.

The 7-year notes of Series M-2026 were dated June 30 and issued July 1. They are due June 30, 2026, with interest payable on December 31 and June 30 until maturity. Treasury set an interest rate of 1-7/8 percent after determining which tenders were accepted on a yield auction basis.

Treasury received tenders for the notes before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on June 27. Tenders totaled \$78,094 million; Treasury accepted $\$ 32,000$ million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 1.889 percent with an equivalent price of $\$ 99.908592$. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 1.889 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 49.06 percent. The median yield was 1.855 percent, and the low yield was 1.750 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled $\$ 9$ million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled $\$ 31,991$ million. Accrued interest of $\$ 0.05095$ per $\$ 1,000$ must be paid for the period from June 30 to July 1.

In addition to the $\$ 32,000$ million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted $\$ 1,830$ million from FRBs for their own accounts. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of notes of Series M-2026 is $\$ 100$.

## Auction of 3-Year Notes

On July 3, 2019, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 38,000$ million of 3 -year notes. The issue was to refund $\$ 41,549$ million of securities maturing July 15 and to raise new cash of approximately \$36,451 million. T

The 3-year notes of Series AP-2022 were dated and issued July 15. They are due July 15, 2022, with interest payable on January 15 and July 15 until maturity. Treasury set an interest rate of 1-3/4 percent after determining which tenders were accepted on a yield auction basis.

Treasury received tenders for the notes before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on July 9. Tenders totaled \$90,905 million; Treasury accepted $\$ 38,000$ million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 1.857 percent with an equivalent price of $\$ 99.689179$. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 1.857 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 45.35 percent. The median yield was 1.821 percent, and the low yield was 1.700 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled $\$ 29$ million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled \$37,971 million.

In addition to the $\$ 38,000$ million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted $\$ 324$ million from FRBs for their own accounts. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of notes of Series AP-2022 is $\$ 100$.

## Auction of 9-Year 10-Month 2-7/8 Percent Notes

On July 3, 2019, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 24,000$ million of 9 -year 10 -month 2-3/8 percent notes. The issue was to refund $\$ 41,549$ million of securities maturing July 15 and to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 36,451$ million.

The 9-year 10-month 2-3/8 percent notes of Series C-2029 were dated May 15 and issued July 15. They are due May 15, 2029, with interest payable on November 15 and May 15 until maturity.

Treasury received tenders for the notes before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before

## TREASURY FINANCING: JULY-SEPTEMBER, continued

1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on July 10. Tenders totaled $\$ 57,786$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 24,000$ million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 2.064 percent with an equivalent price of $\$ 102.752671$. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 2.064 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 2.74 percent. The median yield was 2.030 percent, and the low yield was 1.950 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled $\$ 5$ million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled $\$ 23,995$ million. Accrued interest of $\$ 3.93682$ per $\$ 1,000$ must be paid for the period from May 15 to July 15.

In addition to the $\$ 24,000$ million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted $\$ 204$ million from FRBs for their own accounts. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of notes of Series C-2029 is $\$ 100$.

## Auction of 29-Year 10-Month 2-7/8 Percent Bonds

On July 3, 2019, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 16,000$ million of 29 -year 10 -month 2-7/8 percent bonds. The issue was to refund $\$ 41,549$ million of securities maturing July 15 and to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 36,451$ million.

The 29-year 10-month 2-7/8 percent bonds of May 2049 were dated May 15 and issued July 15. They are due May 15, 2049, with interest payable on November 15 and May 15 until maturity.

Treasury received tenders for the bonds before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on July 11. Tenders totaled $\$ 34,067$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 16,000$ million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 2.644 percent with an equivalent price of \$104.742265. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 2.644 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 19.72 percent. The median yield was 2.570 percent, and the low yield was 1.888 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled $\$ 7$ million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled $\$ 15,993$ million. Accrued interest of $\$ 4.76563$ per $\$ 1,000$ must be paid for the period from May 15 to July 15.

In addition to the $\$ 16,000$ million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted $\$ 136$ million from FRBs for their own accounts. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of bonds of May 2049 is $\$ 100$.

## Auction of 52-Week Bills

On July 11, 2019, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 26,000$ million of 364-day Treasury bills. They were issued July 18 and will mature July 16, 2020. The issue was to refund $\$ 104,009$ million of all maturing bills and to pay down approximately $\$ 6,009$ million. Treasury auctioned the bills on July 16. Tenders totaled $\$ 74,507$ million; Treasury accepted \$26,000 million, including $\$ 510$ million of noncompetitive tenders from the public. The high bank discount rate was 1.915 percent.

## Auction of 10-Year Treasury Inflation Protected Security (TIPS)

On July 11, 2019, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 14,000$ million of 10 -year TIPS. The issue was to refund $\$ 115,866$ million of securities maturing July 31 and to raise new cash of approximately \$31,134 million.

The 10-year TIPS of Series D-2029 were dated July 15 and issued July 31. They are due July 15, 2029, with interest payable on January 15 and July 15 until maturity. Treasury set an interest rate of $0-1 / 4$ percent after determining which tenders were accepted on a yield auction basis.

Treasury received tenders for the TIPS before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on July 18. Tenders totaled \$31,901 million; Treasury accepted $\$ 14,000$ million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 0.282 percent with an equivalent adjusted price of $\$ 99.795681$. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 0.282 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 76.06 percent. The median yield was 0.218 percent, and the low yield was 0.088 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled $\$ 23$ million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled $\$ 13,977$ million. Adjusted accrued interest of $\$ 0.10882$ per $\$ 1,000$ must be paid for the period from July 15 to July 31. Both the unadjusted price of $\$ 99.686026$ and the unadjusted accrued interest of $\$ 0.10870$ were adjusted by an index ratio of 1.0011, for the period from July 15 to July 31.

In addition to the $\$ 14,000$ million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted $\$ 556$ million from FRBs for their own accounts. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of TIPS of Series D-2029 is $\$ 100$.

## TREASURY FINANCING: JULY-SEPTEMBER, continued

## Auction of 2-Year Notes

On July 18, 2019, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 40,000$ million of 2 -year notes. The issue was to refund $\$ 115,866$ million of securities maturing July 31 and to raise new cash of approximately \$31,134 million.

The 2-year notes of Series BD-2021 were dated and issued July 31. They are due July 31, 2021, with interest payable on January 31 and July 31 until maturity. Treasury set an interest rate of 1-3/4 percent after determining which tenders were accepted on a yield auction basis.

Treasury received tenders for the notes before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on July 23. Tenders totaled \$99,988 million; Treasury accepted $\$ 40,000$ million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 1.825 percent with an equivalent price of $\$ 99.853360$. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 1.825 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 32.14 percent. The median yield was 1.800 percent, and the low yield was 1.588 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled $\$ 185$ million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled \$39,710 million.

In addition to the $\$ 40,000$ million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted $\$ 1,589$ million from FRBs for their own accounts. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of notes of Series BD-2021 is $\$ 100$.

## Auction of 2-Year Floating Rate Notes (FRNs)

On July 18, 2019, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 20,000$ million of 2 -year FRNs. The issue was to refund $\$ 115,866$ million of securities maturing July 31 and to raise new cash of approximately \$31,134 million.

The 2-year FRNs of Series BE-2021 were dated and issued July 31. They are due July 31, 2021, with interest payable on October 31, January 31, April 30, and July 31 until maturity. Treasury set a spread of 0.220 percent after determining which tenders were accepted on a discount margin basis.

Treasury received tenders for the FRNs before 11:00 a.m. ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 11:30 a.m. ET for competitive tenders on July 24. Tenders totaled $\$ 54,511$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 20,000$ million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high discount margin of 0.220 percent with an equivalent
price of $\$ 100.000000$. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at discount margins lower than 0.220 percent. Tenders at the high discount margin were allotted 54.37 percent. The median discount margin was 0.190 percent, and the low discount margin was 0.170 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled $\$ 20$ million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled $\$ 19,981$ million.

In addition to the $\$ 20,000$ million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted $\$ 795$ million from FRBs for their own accounts.

## Auction of 5-Year Notes

On July 18, 2019, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 41,000$ million of 5 -year notes. The issue was to refund $\$ 115,866$ million of securities maturing July 31 and to raise new cash of approximately \$31,134 million.

The 5-year notes of Series AB-2024 were dated and issued July 31. They are due July 31, 2024, with interest payable on January 31 and July 31 until maturity. Treasury set an interest rate of 1-3/4 percent after determining which tenders were accepted on a yield auction basis.

Treasury received tenders for the notes before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on July 24. Tenders totaled $\$ 92,680$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 41,000$ million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 1.824 percent with an equivalent price of $\$ 99.647902$. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 1.824 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 82.71 percent. The median yield was 1.779 percent, and the low yield was 1.700 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled $\$ 46$ million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled \$40,950 million.

In addition to the $\$ 41,000$ million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted $\$ 1,629$ million from FRBs for their own accounts. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of notes of Series AB-2024 is $\$ 100$.

## Auction of 7-Year Notes

On July 18, 2019, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 32,000$ million of 7 -year notes. The issue was to refund $\$ 115,866$ million of securities maturing July 31 and to raise new cash of approximately \$31,134 million.

## TREASURY FINANCING: JULY-SEPTEMBER, continued

The 7-year notes of Series N -2026 were dated and issued July 31. They are due July 31, 2026, with interest payable on January 31 and July 31 until maturity. Treasury set an interest rate of 1-7/8 percent after determining which tenders were accepted on a yield auction basis.

Treasury received tenders for the notes before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on July 25. Tenders totaled $\$ 72,783$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 32,000$ million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 1.967 percent with an equivalent price of $\$ 99.401112$. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 1.967 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 6.34 percent. The median yield was 1.920 percent, and the low yield was 1.488 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled $\$ 18$ million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled \$31,982 million.

In addition to the $\$ 32,000$ million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted $\$ 1,271$ million from FRBs for their own accounts. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of notes of Series N -2026 is $\$ 100$.

## AUGUST

## August Quarterly Financing

On Jul 31, 2019, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 38,000$ million of 3 -year notes, $\$ 27,000$ million of 10 -year notes, and $\$ 19,000$ million of $30-$ year bonds to refund $\$ 57,338$ million of securities maturing August 15, 2019 and to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 26,662$ million.

The 3-year notes of Series AQ-2022 were dated and issued August 15. They are due August 15, 2022, with interest payable on February 15 and August 15 until maturity. Treasury set an interest rate of $1-1 / 2$ percent after determining which tenders were accepted on a yield auction basis.

Treasury received tenders for the notes before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on August 6. Tenders totaled \$91,590 million; Treasury accepted $\$ 38,000$ million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 1.562 percent with an equivalent price of $\$ 99.818980$. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 1.562 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 52.08 percent. The median
yield was 1.530 percent, and the low yield was 1.088 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled $\$ 47$ million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled \$37,953 million.

In addition to the $\$ 38,000$ million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted $\$ 24,797$ million from FRBs for their own accounts. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of notes of Series AQ-2022 is $\$ 100$.

The 10-year notes of Series E-2029 were dated and issued August 15. They are due August 15, 2029, with interest payable on February 15 and August 15 until maturity. Treasury set an interest rate of 1-5/8 percent after determining which tenders were accepted on a yield auction basis.

Treasury received tenders for the notes before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on August 7. Tenders totaled \$59,323 million; Treasury accepted $\$ 27,000$ million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 1.670 percent with an equivalent price of \$99.587149. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 1.670 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 52.07 percent. The median yield was 1.595 percent, and the low yield was 1.510 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled \$27 million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled $\$ 26,973$ million.

In addition to the $\$ 27,000$ million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted $\$ 17,619$ million from FRBs for their own accounts. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of notes of Series E-2029 is \$100.

The 30-year bonds of August 2049 were dated and issued August 15. They are due August 15, 2049, with interest payable on February 15 and August 15 until maturity. Treasury set an interest rate of 2-1/4 percent after determining which tenders were accepted on a yield auction basis.

Treasury received tenders for the bonds before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on August 8. Tenders totaled $\$ 42,522$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 19,000$ million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 2.335 percent with an equivalent price of $\$ 98.173884$. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 2.335 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 46.20 percent. The median yield was 2.265 percent, and the low yield was 1.888 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled $\$ 9$ million.

## TREASURY FINANCING: JULY-SEPTEMBER, continued

Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled $\$ 18,991$ million.

In addition to the $\$ 19,000$ million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted $\$ 12,398$ million from FRBs for their own accounts. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of bonds of August 2049 is $\$ 100$.

Auction of 45-Day Cash Management Bills
On July 31, 2019, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 35,000$ million of 45-day bills. They were issued August 2 and matured September 16. Treasury auctioned the bills on August 1. Tenders totaled $\$ 90,429$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 35,000$ million, including $\$ 3$ million of noncompetitive tenders from the public. The high bank discount rate was 2.110 percent.

## Auction of 52-Week Bills

On August 8, 2019, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 28,000$ million of 364-day Treasury bills. They were issued August 15 and will mature August 13 , 2020. The issue was to refund $\$ 103,988$ million of all maturing bills and to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 8,012$ million. Treasury auctioned the bills on August 13. Tenders totaled $\$ 74,615$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 28,000$ million, including $\$ 420$ million of noncompetitive tenders from the public. The high bank discount rate was 1.800 percent.

## Auction of 29-Year 6-Month 1 Percent TIPS

On August 15, 2019, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 7,000$ million of 29-year 6-month 1 percent TIPS. The issue was to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 25,000$ million.

The 29-year 6-month 1 percent TIPS of February 2049 were dated August 15 and issued August 30. They are due February 15, 2049, with interest payable on February 15 and August 15 until maturity.

Treasury received tenders for the TIPS before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on August 22. Tenders totaled $\$ 18,927$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 7,000$ million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 0.501 percent with an equivalent adjusted price of $\$ 115.685230$. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 0.501 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 48.33 percent. The median yield was 0.460 percent, and the low yield was 0.088 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled $\$ 11$ million. Competitive tenders accepted from private
investors totaled $\$ 6,989$ million. Adjusted accrued interest of $\$ 0.41491$ per $\$ 1,000$ must be paid for the period from August 15 to August 30. Both the unadjusted price of $\$ 113.650879$ and the unadjusted accrued interest of $\$ 0.40761$ were adjusted by an index ratio of 1.0179, for the period from August 15 to August 30. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of TIPS of February 2049 is $\$ 100$.

## Auction of 1-Year 11-Month 0.22 Percent FRNs

On August 22, 2019, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 18,000$ million of 1-year 11-month 0.22 percent FRNs. The issue was to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 25,000$ million.

The 1-year 11-month 0.22 percent FRNs of Series BE-2021 were dated July 31 and issued August 30. They are due July 31, 2021, with interest payable on October 31, January 31, April 30, and July 31 until maturity.

Treasury received tenders for the FRNs before 11:00 a.m. ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 11:30 a.m. ET for competitive tenders on August 28. Tenders totaled $\$ 52,570$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 18,000$ million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high discount margin of 0.238 percent with an equivalent price of $\$ 99.965088$. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at discount margins lower than 0.238 percent. Tenders at the high discount margin were allotted 7.21 percent. The median discount margin was 0.225 percent, and the low discount margin was 0.190 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled $\$ 6$ million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled $\$ 17,994$ million. Accrued interest of $\$ 0.183575661$ per $\$ 100$ must be paid for the period from July 31 to August 30.

## SEPTEMBER

## Auction of 2-Year Notes

On August 22, 2019, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 40,000$ million of 2-year notes. The issue was to refund $\$ 76,142$ million of securities maturing August 31 and to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 36,858$ million.

The 2-year notes of Series BF-2021 were dated August 31 and issued September 3. They are due August 31, 2021, with interest payable on February 29 and August 31 until maturity. Treasury set an interest

## TREASURY FINANCING: JULY-SEPTEMBER, continued

rate of 1-1/2 percent after determining which tenders were accepted on a yield auction basis.

Treasury received tenders for the notes before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on August 27. Tenders totaled \$103,932 million; Treasury accepted $\$ 40,000$ million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 1.516 percent with an equivalent price of $\$ 99.968632$. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 1.516 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 9.83 percent. The median yield was 1.489 percent, and the low yield was 0.880 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled $\$ 155$ million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled \$39,740 million. Accrued interest of \$0.12363 per $\$ 1,000$ must be paid for the period from August 31 to September 3.

In addition to the $\$ 40,000$ million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted $\$ 5,194$ million from FRBs for their own accounts. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of notes of Series BF-2021 is $\$ 100$.

## Auction of 5-Year Notes

On August 22, 2019, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 41,000$ million of 5 -year notes. The issue was to refund $\$ 76,142$ million of securities maturing August 31 and to raise new cash of approximately \$36,858 million.

The 5-year notes of Series AC-2024 were dated August 31 and issued September 3. They are due August 31, 2024, with interest payable on February 29 and August 31 until maturity. Treasury set an interest rate of 1-1/4 percent after determining which tenders were accepted on a yield auction basis.

Treasury received tenders for the notes before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on August 28. Tenders totaled \$101,599 million; Treasury accepted $\$ 41,000$ million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 1.365 percent with an equivalent price of $\$ 99.446819$. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 1.365 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 56.75 percent. The median yield was 1.320 percent, and the low yield was 1.250 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled $\$ 20$ million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled $\$ 40,975$ million. Accrued interest of $\$ 0.10302$ per $\$ 1,000$ must be paid for the period from August 31 to September 3.

In addition to the $\$ 41,000$ million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted $\$ 5,324$ million from FRBs for their own accounts. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of notes of Series AC-2024 is $\$ 100$.

## Auction of 7-Year Notes

On August 22, 2019, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 32,000$ million of 7-year notes. The issue was to refund $\$ 76,142$ million of securities maturing August 31 and to raise new cash of approximately \$36,858 million.

The 7 -year notes of Series P-2026 were dated August 31 and issued September 3. They are due August 31, 2026, with interest payable on February 29 and August 31 until maturity. Treasury set an interest rate of $1-3 / 8$ percent after determining which tenders were accepted on a yield auction basis.

Treasury received tenders for the notes before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on August 29. Tenders totaled \$69,095 million; Treasury accepted $\$ 32,000$ million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 1.489 percent with an equivalent price of $\$ 99.245602$. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 1.489 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 93.52 percent. The median yield was 1.420 percent, and the low yield was 1.350 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled $\$ 11$ million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled $\$ 31,989$ million. Accrued interest of $\$ 0.11332$ per $\$ 1,000$ must be paid for the period from August 31 to September 3.

In addition to the $\$ 32,000$ million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted $\$ 4,155$ million from FRBs for their own accounts. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of notes of Series P-2026 is $\$ 100$.

## Auction of 3-Year Notes

On September 5, 2019, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 38,000$ million of 3 -year notes. The issue was to refund $\$ 24,000$ million of securities maturing September 15 and to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 54,000$ million.

The 3-year notes of Series AR-2022 were dated September 15 and issued September 16. They are due September 15, 2022, with interest payable on March 15 and September 15 until maturity. Treasury set an

## TREASURY FINANCING: JULY-SEPTEMBER, continued

interest rate of 1-1/2 percent after determining which tenders were accepted on a yield auction basis.

Treasury received tenders for the notes before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on September 10. Tenders totaled $\$ 92,117$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 38,000$ million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 1.573 percent with an equivalent price of $\$ 99.787062$. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 1.573 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 74.98 percent. The median yield was 1.540 percent, and the low yield was 0.880 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled $\$ 33$ million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled $\$ 37,917$ million. Accrued interest of $\$ 0.04121$ per $\$ 1,000$ must be paid for the period from September 15 to September 16. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of notes of Series AR-2022 is \$100.

## Auction of 52-Week Bills

On September 5, 2019, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 28,000$ million of 364-day Treasury bills. They were issued September 12 and will mature September 10, 2020. The issue was to refund $\$ 101,002$ million of all maturing bills and to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 13,998$ million. Treasury auctioned the bills on September 10. Tenders totaled $\$ 78,782$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 28,000$ million, including $\$ 375$ million of noncompetitive tenders from the public. The high bank discount rate was 1.740 percent.

## Auction of 9-Year 11-Month 1-5/8 Percent Notes

On September 5, 2019, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 24,000$ million of 9 -year 11-month 1$5 / 8$ percent notes. The issue was to refund $\$ 24,000$ million of securities maturing September 15 and to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 54,000$ million.

The 9-year 11-month 1-5/8 percent notes of Series E-2029 were dated August 15 and issued September 16. They are due August 15, 2029, with interest payable on February 15 and August 15 until maturity.

Treasury received tenders for the notes before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on September 11. Tenders totaled $\$ 59,124$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 24,000$ million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 1.739 percent with an equivalent price of
$\$ 98.965031$. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 1.739 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 46.67 percent. The median yield was 1.700 percent, and the low yield was 0.880 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled $\$ 2$ million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled \$23,998 million. Accrued interest of \$1.41304 per $\$ 1,000$ must be paid for the period from August 15 to September 16. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of notes of Series E-2029 is \$100.

## Auction of 29-Year 11-Month 2-1/4 Percent Bonds

On September 5, 2019, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 16,000$ million of 29-year 11-month 2$1 / 4$ percent bonds. The issue was to refund $\$ 24,000$ million of securities maturing September 15 and to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 54,000$ million.

The 29-year 11-month 2-1/4 percent bonds of August 2049 were dated August 15 and issued September 16. They are due August 15, 2049, with interest payable on February 15 and August 15 until maturity.

Treasury received tenders for the bonds before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on September 12. Tenders totaled $\$ 35,542$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 16,000$ million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 2.270 percent with an equivalent price of $\$ 99.565627$. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 2.270 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 43.24 percent. The median yield was 2.205 percent, and the low yield was 2.000 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled $\$ 18$ million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled \$15,982 million. Accrued interest of $\$ 1.95652$ per $\$ 1,000$ must be paid for the period from August 15 to September 16. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of bonds of August 2049 is $\$ 100$.

## Auction of 9-Year 10-Month 0-1/4 Percent TIPS

On September 12, 2019, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 12,000$ million of 9 -year 10 -month $0-$ $1 / 4$ percent TIPS. The issue was to refund $\$ 80,250$ million of securities maturing September 30 and to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 44,750$ million.

The 9-year 10-month $0-1 / 4$ percent TIPS of Series D-2029 were dated July 15 and issued September 30. They are due July 15, 2029, with interest payable on January 15 and July 15 until maturity.

## TREASURY FINANCING: JULY-SEPTEMBER, continued

Treasury received tenders for the TIPS before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on September 19. Tenders totaled \$28,971 million; Treasury accepted $\$ 12,000$ million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 0.174 percent with an equivalent adjusted price of $\$ 101.037653$. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 0.174 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 52.36 percent. The median yield was 0.128 percent, and the low yield was 0.075 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled $\$ 9$ million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled $\$ 11,991$ million. Adjusted accrued interest of $\$ 0.52466$ per $\$ 1,000$ must be paid for the period from July 15 to September 30. Both the unadjusted price of $\$ 100.737455$ and the unadjusted accrued interest of $\$ 0.52310$ were adjusted by an index ratio of 1.00298 , for the period from July 15 to September 30.

In addition to the $\$ 12,000$ million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted $\$ 1,247$ million from FRBs for their own accounts. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of TIPS of Series D-2029 is $\$ 100$.

## Auction of 2-Year Notes

On September 19, 2019, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 40,000$ million of 2 -year notes. The issue was to refund $\$ 80,250$ million of securities maturing September 30 and to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 44,750$ million.

The 2-year notes of Series BG-2021 were dated and issued September 30. They are due September 30, 2021, with interest payable on March 31 and September 30 until maturity. Treasury set an interest rate of 1-1/2 percent after determining which tenders were accepted on a yield auction basis.

Treasury received tenders for the notes before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on September 24. Tenders totaled $\$ 105,455$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 40,000$ million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 1.612 percent with an equivalent price of $\$ 99.780442$. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 1.612 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 20.87 percent. The median yield was 1.585 percent, and the low yield was 0.880 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled $\$ 147$ million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled \$39,853 million.

In addition to the $\$ 40,000$ million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted $\$ 4,155$ million from FRBs for their own accounts. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of notes of Series BG-2021 is $\$ 100$.

## Auction of 1-Year 10-Month 0.22 Percent FRNs

On September 19, 2019, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 18,000$ million of 1 -year 10 -month 0.22 percent FRNs. The issue was to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 18,000$ million.

The 1-year 10-month 0.22 percent FRNs of Series BE-2021 were dated July 31 and issued September 27. They are due July 31, 2021, with interest payable on October 31, January 31, April 30, and July 31 until maturity.

Treasury received tenders for the FRNs before 11:00 a.m. ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 11:30 a.m. ET for competitive tenders on September 25. Tenders totaled $\$ 47,823$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 18,000$ million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high discount margin of 0.290 percent with an equivalent price of $\$ 99.871407$. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at discount margins lower than 0.290 percent. Tenders at the high discount margin were allotted 75.71 percent. The median discount margin was 0.255 percent, and the low discount margin was 0.210 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled $\$ 4$ million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled \$17,996 million. Accrued interest of $\$ 0.351703636$ per $\$ 100$ must be paid for the period from July 31 to September 27.

## Auction of 5-Year Notes

On September 19, 2019, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 41,000$ million of 5 -year notes. The issue was to refund $\$ 80,250$ million of securities maturing September 30 and to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 44,750$ million.

The 5-year notes of Series AD-2024 were dated and issued September 30. They are due September 30, 2024, with interest payable on March 31 and September 30 until maturity. Treasury set an interest rate of $1-1 / 2$ percent after determining which tenders were accepted on a yield auction basis.

Treasury received tenders for the notes before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on September 25.

## TREASURY FINANCING: JULY-SEPTEMBER, continued

Tenders totaled $\$ 94,917$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 41,000$ million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 1.600 percent with an equivalent price of $\$ 99.521314$. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 1.600 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 30.48 percent. The median yield was 1.540 percent, and the low yield was 0.880 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled $\$ 17$ million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled $\$ 40,983$ million.

In addition to the $\$ 41,000$ million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted $\$ 4,259$ million from FRBs for their own accounts. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of notes of Series AD-2024 is $\$ 100$.

## Auction of 7-Year Notes

On September 19, 2019, Treasury announced it would auction $\$ 32,000$ million of 7 -year notes. The issue was to refund $\$ 80,250$ million of securities maturing September 30 and to raise new cash of approximately $\$ 44,750$ million.

The 7-year notes of Series Q-2026 were dated and issued September 30. They are due September 30, 2026, with interest payable on March 31 and September 30 until maturity. Treasury set an interest rate of 1-5/8 percent after determining which tenders were accepted on a yield auction basis.

Treasury received tenders for the notes before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on September 26. Tenders totaled $\$ 79,751$ million; Treasury accepted $\$ 32,000$ million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 1.633 percent with an equivalent price of $\$ 99.947285$. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 1.633 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 61.62 percent. The median yield was 1.590 percent, and the low yield was 0.880 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled $\$ 6$ million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled $\$ 31,994$ million.

In addition to the $\$ 32,000$ million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted $\$ 3,324$ million from FRBs for their own accounts. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of notes of Series Q-2026 is $\$ 100$.

## TABLE PDO-1—Offerings of Regular Weekly Treasury Bills

[In millions of dollars. Source: Bureau of the Fiscal Service, Division of Financing Operations]

| Issue date | Description of new issue |  |  | Amounts of bids accepted |  |  | On total competitive bids accepted |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | High |  |
|  | Maturity date <br> (1) | Number of days to maturity 1 <br> (2) | Amount of bids tendered (3) |  |  |  | Total amount ${ }^{2}$ <br> (4) | On competitive basis (5) | On noncompetitive basis ${ }^{3}$ (6) | High price per hundred $\qquad$ <br> (7) | discount rate (percent) (8) | High invest ment rate (percent) ${ }^{4}$ (9) |
| Regular weekly: <br> (4week, 13week, and 26week) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2019-July 02..................................... | 2019-July 30 | 28 | 109,674.5 | 40,000.0 | 38,577.1 | 1,422.9 | 99.833167 | 2.145 | 2.184 |
|  | Aug. 27 | 56 | 110,936.7 | 35,000.4 | 34,748.5 | 251.8 | 99.670222 | 2.120 | 2.162 |
| July 05............................................ | Oct. 03 | 90 | 95,765.3 | 36,000.1 | 35,000.4 | 989.6 | 99.463750 | 2.145 | 2.193 |
|  | 2020-Jan. 02 | 181 | 104,682.6 | 36,000.1 | 35,012.1 | 759.6 | 98.974333 | 2.040 | 2.095 |
| July 09........................................... | 2019-Aug. 06 | 28 | 98,633.7 | 40,000.1 | 38,551.8 | 1,448.2 | 99.828111 | 2.210 | 2.251 |
|  | Sep. 03 | 56 | 96,593.2 | 35,000.1 | 34,836.5 | 163.7 | 99.664778 | 2.155 | 2.198 |
| July 11.......................................... | Oct. 10 | 91 | 93,220.6 | 36,000.2 | 34,873.3 | 1,126.9 | 99.441361 | 2.210 | 2.259 |
|  | 2020-Jan. 09 | 182 | 106,090.0 | 36,000.3 | 35,042.4 | 757.9 | 98.950972 | 2.075 | 2.132 |
| July 16............................................ | 2019-Aug. 13 | 28 | 106,270.4 | 35,000.3 | 33,310.9 | 1,589.4 | 99.833944 | 2.135 | 2.174 |
|  | Sep. 10 | 56 | 104,505.1 | 35,000.1 | 34,766.1 | 234.0 | 99.668667 | 2.130 | 2.173 |
| July 18............................................ | Oct. 17 | 91 | 103,722.2 | 36,000.1 | 34,748.6 | 1,251.5 | 99.465375 | 2.115 | 2.162 |
|  | 2020-Jan. 16 | 182 | 115,959.4 | 36,000.4 | 34,792.4 | 1,007.9 | 98.983833 | 2.010 | 2.064 |
| July 23........................................... | 2019-Aug. 20 | 28 | 102,462.0 | 35,000.1 | 33,456.7 | 1,443.4 | 99.837444 | 2.090 | 2.128 |
|  | Sep. 17 | 56 | 85,626.1 | 35,000.1 | 34,621.1 | 279.0 | 99.670222 | 2.120 | 2.162 |
| July 25........................................... | Oct. 24 | 91 | 106,711.8 | 36,000.2 | 34,746.0 | 1,154.1 | 99.484333 | 2.040 | 2.085 |
|  | 2020-Jan. 23 | 182 | 96,781.5 | 36,000.5 | 34,947.8 | 952.7 | 98.983833 | 2.010 | 2.064 |
|  | 2019-Aug. 27 | 28 | 101,801.4 | 35,000.3 | 33,437.8 | 1,462.5 | 99.835889 | 2.110 | 2.149 |
|  | Sep. 24 | 56 | 97,008.0 | 35,000.2 | 34,631.2 | 269.0 | 99.667111 | 2.140 | 2.183 |
| Aug. 01........................................... | Oct. 31 | 91 | 108,876.9 | 36,000.3 | 34,729.8 | 1,070.6 | 99.476750 | 2.070 | 2.116 |
|  | 2020-Jan. 30 | 182 | 109,526.0 | 36,000.0 | 34,949.1 | 850.9 | 98.971194 | 2.035 | 2.090 |
| Aug. 06........................................... | 2019-Sep. 03 | 28 | 111,377.3 | 35,000.1 | 33,528.5 | 1,471.5 | 99.838222 | 2.080 | 2.118 |
|  | Oct. 01 | 56 | 93,320.9 | 35,000.2 | 34,628.7 | 271.5 | 99.673333 | 2.100 | 2.142 |
| Aug. 08........................................... | Nov. 07 | 91 | 112,324.4 | 39,000.4 | 37,802.5 | 997.9 | 99.496972 | 1.990 | 2.033 |
|  | 2020-Feb. 06 | 182 | 90,095.7 | 39,000.4 | 37,893.9 | 906.5 | 99.014167 | 1.950 | 2.002 |
| Aug. 13........................................... | 2019-Sep. 10 | 28 | 131,949.9 | 50,000.2 | 48,251.3 | 1,548.9 | 99.839389 | 2.065 | 2.103 |
|  | Oct. 08 | 56 | 129,588.2 | 40,001.1 | 39,575.6 | 275.5 | 99.681111 | 2.050 | 2.091 |
| Aug. 15........................................... | Nov. 14 | 91 | 125,633.3 | 42,000.5 | 40,794.0 | 1,106.5 | 99.504556 | 1.960 | 2.003 |
|  | 2020-Feb. 13 | 182 | 128,689.2 | 42,000.4 | 40,810.5 | 1,009.9 | 99.044500 | 1.890 | 1.940 |
| Aug. 20........................................... | 2019-Sep. 17 | 28 | 135,749.3 | 55,000.2 | 53,563.0 | 1,437.3 | 99.841333 | 2.040 | 2.077 |
|  | Oct. 15 | 56 | 121,819.7 | 40,000.2 | 39,637.5 | 262.7 | 99.696667 | 1.950 | 1.989 |
| Aug. 22........................................... | Nov. 21 | 91 | 112,770.6 | 45,000.3 | 44,018.1 | 882.2 | 99.519722 | 1.900 | 1.941 |
|  | 2020-Feb. 20 | 182 | 119,994.4 | 42,000.0 | 40,929.6 | 870.4 | 99.069778 | 1.840 | 1.888 |
| Aug. 27.......................................... | 2019-Sep. 24 | 28 | 142,702.0 | 55,000.5 | 53,462.7 | 1,537.8 | 99.839778 | 2.060 | 2.098 |
|  | Oct. 22 | 56 | 114,300.0 | 40,000.0 | 39,770.1 | 230.0 | 99.691222 | 1.985 | 2.024 |
| Aug. 29.......................................... | Nov. 29 | 92 | 123,078.6 | 45,000.0 | 43,780.8 | 994.2 | 99.501667 | 1.950 | 1.992 |
|  | 2020-Feb. 27 | 182 | 128,308.5 | 42,000.6 | 41,049.5 | 751.1 | 99.069778 | 1.840 | 1.888 |
| Sep. 03.......................................... | 2019-Oct. 01 | 28 | 139,257.2 | 55,000.1 | 53,302.6 | 1,527.4 | 99.839778 | 2.060 | 2.098 |
|  | Oct. 29 | 56 | 127,329.0 | 40,000.2 | 39,658.2 | 242.0 | 99.690444 | 1.990 | 2.029 |
| Sep. 05.......................................... | Dec. 05 | 91 | 132,840.0 | 45,000.1 | 43,828.1 | 1,071.9 | 99.512139 | 1.930 | 1.972 |
|  | 2020-Mar. 05 | 182 | 130,059.8 | 42,000.2 | 41,070.5 | 729.7 | 99.077361 | 1.825 | 1.873 |
| Sep. 10......................................... | 2019-Oct. 08 | 28 | 147,865.5 | 55,000.2 | 53,326.2 | 1,674.0 | 99.842500 | 2.025 | 2.062 |
|  | Nov. 05 | 56 | 127,270.9 | 40,000.7 | 39,779.8 | 220.9 | 99.695111 | 1.960 | 1.999 |
| Sep. 12. | Dec. 12 | 91 | 137,370.4 | 45,000.7 | 43,806.4 | 1,094.3 | 99.514667 | 1.920 | 1.962 |
|  | 2020-Mar. 12 | 182 | 125,266.0 | 42,000.3 | 41,155.9 | 744.4 | 99.077361 | 1.825 | 1.873 |


| Table PDO-1-continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sep. 17.......................................... | 2019-Oct. 15 | 28 | 140,736.7 | 50,028.3 | 48,400.0 | 1,600.5 | 99.849111 | 1.940 | 1.975 |
|  | Nov. 12 | 56 | 114,635.8 | 40,022.3 | 39,740.3 | 259.8 | 99.701333 | 1.920 | 1.958 |
| Sep. 19......................................... | Dec. 19 | 91 | 120,503.3 | 45,000.1 | 43,807.4 | 1,092.7 | 99.508347 | 1.945 | 1.987 |
|  | 2020-Mar. 19 | 182 | 115,189.5 | 42,000.0 | 41,025.8 | 770.9 | 99.054611 | 1.870 | 1.919 |
| Sep. 24.......................................... | 2019-Oct. 22 | 28 | 119,715.4 | 45,000.3 | 43,333.4 | 1,567.0 | 99.848333 | 1.950 | 1.986 |
|  | Nov. 19 | 56 | 103,793.6 | 40,000.3 | 39,739.7 | 260.6 | 99.696667 | 1.950 | 1.989 |
| Sep. 26.......................................... | Dec. 26 | 91 | 136,586.6 | 45,000.0 | 43,744.7 | 1,105.3 | 99.518458 | 1.905 | 1.946 |
|  | 2020-Mar. 26 | 182 | 116,227.2 | 42,000.2 | 40,971.9 | 828.3 | 99.059667 | 1.860 | 1.909 |

${ }^{1}$ All 4 -week bills represent additional issues of bills with an original maturity of 8 weeks. All 13-week bills represent additional issues of bills with an original maturity of 26 weeks or 52 weeks. Certain 26 -week bills represent additional issues of bills with an original maturity of 52 weeks.
${ }^{2}$ Includes amount awarded to the Federal Reserve System.
${ }^{3}$ Tenders for $\$ 5$ million or less from any one bidder are accepted in full at the high price of accepted competitive bids. All Treasury Marketable auctions are conducted in a single-price format as of November 2, 1998.
${ }^{4}$ Equivalent coupon-issue yield.

TABLE PDO-2—Offerings of Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills

| Auction date | Issue date (1) | Description of securities ${ }^{1}$ (2) | Period to final maturity (years, months, days) ${ }^{2}$ <br> (3) |  |  | Amount tendered (4) | Amount accepted 3,4 (5) | Accepted yield/discount margin and equivalent price for notes and bonds (6) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 06/25/19 | 07/01/19 | 1.625\% note-06/30/21-BC | 2 y |  |  | 105,308 | 42,288 | 1.695-99.863062 |
| 06/26/19 | 07/01/19 | 1.750\% note-06/30/24-AA | $5 y$ |  |  | 98,517 | 43,345 | 1.791-99.804805 |
| 06/27/19 | 07/01/19 | 1.875\% note-06/30/26-M | 7 y |  |  | 79,924 | 33,830 | 1.889-99.908592 |
| 07/09/19 | 07/15/19 | 1.750\% note-07/15/22-AP | $3 y$ |  |  | 91,229 | 38,324 | 1.857-99.689179 |
| 07/10/19 | 07/15/19 | 2.375\% note-05/15/29-C | $9 y$ | 10m |  | 57,990 | 24,204 | 2.064-102.752671 |
| 07/11/19 | 07/15/19 | 2.875\% bond-05/15/49 | 29 y | 10 m |  | 34,203 | 16,136 | 2.644-104.742265 |
| 07/16/19 | 07/18/19 | 1.915\% bill-07/16/20 |  |  | 364d | 74,507 | 26,000 |  |
| 07/18/19 | 07/31/19 | 0.250\% TIPS-07/15/29-D | 10 y |  |  | 32,457 | 14,556 | 0.282-99.795681 |
| 07/23/19 | 07/31/19 | 1.750\% note-07/31/21-BD | 2 y |  |  | 101,577 | 41,589 | 1.825-99.853360 |
| 07/24/19 | 07/31/19 | 0.220\% FRN-07/31/21-BE | 2 y |  |  | 55,305 | 20,795 | 0.220-100.000000 |
| 07/24/19 | 07/31/19 | 1.750\% note-07/31/24-AB | $5 y$ |  |  | 94,308 | 42,629 | 1.824-99.647902 |
| 07/25/19 | 07/31/19 | 1.875\% note-07/31/26-N | $7 y$ |  |  | 74,054 | 33,271 | 1.967-99.401112 |
| 08/01/19 | 08/02/19 | 2.110\% CMB-09/16/19 |  |  | 45d | 90,429 | 35,000 |  |
| 08/06/19 | 08/15/19 | 1.500\% note-08/15/22-AQ | $3 y$ |  |  | 116,387 | 62,797 | 1.562-99.818980 |
| 08/07/19 | 08/15/19 | 1.625\% note-08/15/29-E | 10 y |  |  | 76,942 | 44,619 | 1.670-99.587149 |
| 08/08/19 | 08/15/19 | 2.250\% bond-08/15/49 | $30 y$ |  |  | 54,920 | 31,399 | 2.335-98.173884 |
| 08/13/19 | 08/15/19 | 1.800\% bill-08/13/20 |  |  | 364d | 74,615 | 28,000 |  |
| 08/22/19 | 08/30/19 | 1.000\% TIPS-02/15/49 | $29 y$ | 6 m |  | 18,927 | 7,000 | 0.501-115.685230 |
| 08/27/19 | 09/03/19 | 1.500\% note-08/31/21-BF | 2 y |  |  | 109,126 | 45,194 | 1.516-99.968632 |
| 08/28/19 | 08/30/19 | 0.220\% FRN-07/31/21-BE | 1 y | 11 m |  | 52,570 | 18,000 | 0.238-99.965088 |
| 08/28/19 | 09/03/19 | 1.250\% note-08/31/24-AC | $5 y$ |  |  | 106,923 | 46,324 | 1.365-99.446819 |
| 08/29/19 | 09/03/19 | 1.375\% note-08/31/26-P | $7 y$ |  |  | 73,251 | 36,155 | 1.489-99.245602 |
| 09/10/19 | 09/12/19 | 1.740\% bill-09/10/20 |  |  | 364d | 78,782 | 28,000 |  |
| 09/10/19 | 09/16/19 | 1.500\% note-09/15/22-AR | $3 y$ |  |  | 92,117 | 38,000 | 1.573-99.787062 |


| Table PDO-2 - continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 09/12/19 | 09/16/19 | 2.250\% bond-08/15/49 | 29 y | 11m | 35,542 | 16,000 | 2.270-99.565627 |
| 09/19/19 | 09/30/19 | 0.250\% TIPS—07/15/29-D | 9 y | 10 m | 30,218 | 13,247 | 0.174-101.037653 |
| 09/24/19 | 09/30/19 | 1.500\% note-09/30/21-BG | 2 y |  | 109,611 | 44,155 | 1.612-99.780442 |
| 09/25/19 | 09/27/19 | 0.220\% FRN-07/31/21-BE | 1 y | 10m | 47,823 | 18,000 | 0.290-99.871407 |
| 09/25/19 | 09/30/19 | 1.500\% note-09/30/24-AD | $5 y$ |  | 99,176 | 45,259 | 1.600-99.521314 |
| 09/26/19 | 09/30/19 | 1.625\% note-09/30/26-Q | $7 y$ |  | 83,075 | 35,324 | 1.633-99.947285 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Currently, all issues are sold at auction. For bill issues, the rate shown is the high bank discount rate. For note and bond issues, the rate shown is the interest rate. For details of bill offerings, see table PDO-1. As of October 1, 1997, all Treasury issues of notes and bonds are eligible for STRIPS. <br> ${ }^{2}$ From date of additional issue in case of a reopening. <br> ${ }^{3} \mathrm{In}$ reopenings, the amount accepted is in addition to the amount of original offerings. |  |  |  | ${ }^{4}$ Includes securities issued to the Federal Reserve System; and to foreign and international monetary authorities, whether in exchange for maturing securities or for new cash. |  |  |  |

## INTRODUCTION: Ownership of Federal Securities

Federal securities presented in the following tables are public debt securities such as savings bonds, bills, notes, and bonds that the Treasury issues. The tables also detail debt issued by other Federal agencies under special financing authorities. [See the Federal debt (FD) tables for a more complete description of the Federal debt.]

Effective January 1, 2001, Treasury's Bureau of the Fiscal Service revised formats, titles, and column headings in the "Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States," Table I: Summary of Treasury Securities Outstanding and Table II: Statutory Debt Limit. These changes should reduce confusion and bring the publication more in line with the public's use of terms.

Treasury's Bureau of the Fiscal Service compiles data in the "Treasury Bulletin" table OFS-1 from the "Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States." Effective June 2001, Bureau of the Fiscal Service revised procedures and categories in this table to agree with the Bureau of the Fiscal Service's publication changes.

- Table OFS-1 presents Treasury marketable and nonmarketable securities and debt issued by other Federal agencies held by Government accounts, the FRBs, and private investors. Social Security and Federal retirement trust fund investments comprise much of the Government account holdings.

The FRBs acquire Treasury securities in the market as a means of executing monetary policy.

- Table OFS-2 presents the estimated ownership of U.S. Treasury securities. Information is primarily obtained from the Federal Reserve Board of Governors Flow of Funds data, Table L209. State, local, and foreign holdings include special issues of nonmarketable securities to municipal entities and foreign official accounts. They also include municipal, foreign official, and private holdings of marketable Treasury securities. (See footnotes to the table for description of investor categories.)


## TABLE OFS-1—Distribution of Federal Securities by Class of Investors and Type of Issues

| End of fiscal year or month | Total <br> Federal securities outstanding (1) | Public debt securities |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Held by U.S. Government accounts |  |  | Public issues held by Federal Reserve banks <br> (6) |
|  |  | outstanding <br> (2) | Total (3) | Marketable (4) | Nonmarketable (5) |  |
| 2015. | 18,174,718 | 18,150,618 | 5,026,867 | - | 5,026,867 | 2,802,101 |
| 2016. | 19,597,812 | 19,573,445 | 5,395,699 | - | 5,395,699 | 2,830,115 |
| 2017. | 20,269,269 | 20,244,900 | 5,563,074 | - | 5,563,074 | 2,867,555 |
| 2018 | 21,538,880 | 21,516,058 | 5,737,252 | - | 5,737,252 | 2,697,860 |
| 2019 ........................................ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2018 - Sept............. | 21,538,880 | 21,516,058 | 5,737,252 | - | 5,737,252 | 2,697,860 |
| Oct.. | 21,725,216 | 21,702,370 | 5,840,466 | - | 5,840,466 | 2,651,466 |
| Nov.. | 21,873,089 | 21,850,094 | 5,786,563 | - | 5,786,563 | 2,617,246 |
| Dec. | 21,997,036 | 21,974,096 | 5,853,354 | - | 5,853,354 | 2,594,652 |
| 2019-Jan. | 22,005,220 | 21,982,423 | 5,862,428 | - | 5,862,428 | 2,574,546 |
| Feb .. | 22,138,026 | 22,115,526 | 5,845,051 | - | 5,845,051 | 2,540,780 |
| Mar ... | 22,050,081 | 22,027,880 | 5,804,029 | - | 5,804,029 | 2,536,673 |
| Apr.. | 22,049,873 | 22,027,668 | 5,816,978 | - | 5,816,978 | 2,479,643 |
| May.. | 22,048,574 | 22,026,424 | 5,806,506 | - | 5,806,506 | 2,459,105 |
| June... | 22,045,280 | 22,023,283 | 5,818,564 | - | 5,818,564 | 2,452,784 |
| July................................ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 22,044,255 | 22,022,369 | 5,795,177 | - | 5,795,177 | 2,416,844 |
| Aug ................................. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 22,482,155 | 22,460,467 | 5,847,510 | - | 5,847,510 | 2,424,708 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| End of fiscal year or month | Public debt securities, continued |  |  | Agency securities ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |
|  | Held by private investors |  |  |  |  | Held by Government accounts$(12)$ |
|  | Total (7) | Marketable (8) | Nonmarketable <br> (9) | Total outstanding (10) | Held by private investors (11) |  |
| 2015. | 10,321,650 | 10,051,650 | 270,000 | 24,100 | 24,095 | 5 |
| 2016. | 11,347,631 | 10,830,489 | 517,142 | 24,367 | 24,363 | 4 |
| 2017. | 11,814,271 | 11,332,237 | 482,034 | 24,369 | 24,368 | 1 |
| 2018 . | 13,080,946 | 12,580,185 | 500,761 | 22,822 | 22,822 | - |
| 2019 ........................................ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2018 - Sept.............. | 13,080,946 | 12,580,185 | 500,761 | 22,822 | 22,822 | - |
| Oct... | 13,210,438 | 12,706,430 | 504,008 | 22,846 | 22,846 | - |
| Nov.. | 13,446,285 | 12,942,863 | 503,422 | 22,995 | 22,995 | - |
| Dec.. | 13,526,090 | 13,023,655 | 502,435 | 22,940 | 22,940 | - |
| 2019 - Jan ... | 13,545,449 | 13,045,301 | 500,148 | 22,797 | 22,797 | - |
| Feb. | 13,729,695 | 13,228,897 | 500,799 | 22,500 | 22,500 | - |
| Mar . | 13,687,178 | 13,402,225 | 284,953 | 22,201 | 22,201 | - |
| Apr.. | 13,731,047 | 13,401,269 | 329,779 | 22,205 | 22,205 | - |
| May..... | 13,760,813 | 13,482,146 | 278,667 | 22,150 | 22,150 | - |
| June... | 13,751,935 | 13,478,115 | 273,819 | 21,997 | 21,997 | - |
| July.. | 13,810,348 | 13,551,296 | 259,051 | 21,886 | 21,886 | - |
| Aug.. | 14,188,249 | 13,721,599 | 466,650 | 21,688 | 21,688 | - |
| Sept............ | 14,389,540 | 13,910,902 | 478,637 | 21,455 | 21,455 | - |

[^6]
## TABLE OFS-2—Estimated Ownership of U.S. Treasury Securities

| End of month | Total public debt ${ }^{1}$(1) | Federal Reserve and Government accounts ${ }^{2}$(2) | $\qquad$ | Depository institutions ${ }^{3,4}$(4) | U.S. <br> savings bonds 5 <br> (5) | Pension funds ${ }^{3}$ |  | $\qquad$ | Mutual funds 3,7 (9) | State and local governments ${ }^{3}$(10) | Foreign and international ${ }^{8}$ (11) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Other } \\ \text { investors }{ }^{9} \\ (12) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Private 6 <br> (6) | State and local governments (7) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2019 - Sept... | 22,719.4 | 8,023.6 | 14,695.8 | n.a. | 152.3 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |
| June ....... | 22,023.5 | 7,945.2 | 14,078.4 | 810.5 | 153.4 | 508.1 | 439.6 | 202.1 | 1,892.2 | 621.1 | 6,638.1 | 2,813.4 |
| Mar | 22,028.0 | 7,999.1 | 14,028.9 | 771.3 | 154.5 | 478.2 | 405.1 | 201.1 | 2,001.6 | 641.1 | 6,474.9 | 2,901.1 |
| 2018 - Dec. | 21,974.1 | 8,095.0 | 13,879.1 | 771.5 | 155.7 | 670.9 | 372.8 | 203.7 | 1,973.8 | 642.3 | 6,269.8 | 2,818.6 |
| Sept........ | 21,516.1 | 8,068.1 | 13,447.9 | 683.9 | 156.8 | 644.0 | 304.7 | 226.1 | 1,889.4 | 671.3 | 6,225.9 | 2,645.9 |
| June ....... | 21,195.3 | 8,106.9 | 13,088.5 | 665.3 | 157.8 | 622.5 | 307.3 | 225.9 | 1,842.5 | 676.5 | 6,225.0 | 2,365.5 |
| Mar. | 21,089.9 | 8,086.6 | 13,003.3 | 639.7 | 159.0 | 597.7 | 300.1 | 361.8 | 1,975.2 | 662.2 | 6,223.4 | 2,084.3 |
| 2017 - Dec... | 20,492.7 | 8,132.1 | 12,360.6 | 638.3 | 160.4 | 432.0 | 289.4 | 372.6 | 1,804.9 | 681.6 | 6,211.3 | 1,770.1 |
| Sept........ | 20,244.9 | 8,036.9 | 12,208.0 | 611.8 | 161.7 | 570.8 | 266.5 | 359.7 | 1,697.0 | 665.3 | 6,301.9 | 1,573.4 |
| June ..... | 19,844.6 | 7,943.4 | 11,901.1 | 621.9 | 162.8 | 425.9 | 262.8 | 348.4 | 1,607.6 | 685.7 | 6,151.9 | 1,634.1 |
| Mar.. | 19,846.4 | 7,941.1 | 11,905.3 | 658.6 | 164.2 | 444.2 | 239.5 | 338.4 | 1,667.8 | 713.1 | 6,075.3 | 1,604.2 |
| 2016 - Dec......... | 19,976.9 | 8,005.6 | 11,971.3 | 663.9 | 165.8 | 538.0 | 218.8 | 330.2 | 1,702.9 | 718.9 | 6,006.3 | 1,626.6 |
| Sept. | 19,573.4 | 7,863.5 | 11,709.9 | 627.6 | 167.5 | 545.6 | 203.8 | 341.2 | 1,597.7 | 721.4 | 6,155.9 | 1,349.3 |
| June. | 19,381.6 | 7,911.2 | 11,470.4 | 580.6 | 169.0 | 537.9 | 185.0 | 329.8 | 1,428.4 | 710.0 | 6,279.1 | 1,250.5 |
| Mar ... | 19,264.9 | 7,801.4 | 11,463.6 | 562.9 | 170.3 | 524.4 | 170.4 | 315.5 | 1,398.9 | 693.5 | 6,284.4 | 1,343.3 |
| 2015 - Dec.. | 18,922.2 | 7,711.2 | 11,211.0 | 547.4 | 171.6 | 504.7 | 174.5 | 306.7 | 1,318.3 | 682.0 | 6,146.2 | 1,359.5 |
| Sept. | 18,150.6 | 7,488.7 | 10,661.9 | 519.1 | 172.8 | 305.3 | 171.0 | 306.6 | 1,195.1 | 648.9 | 6,105.9 | 1,237.3 |
| June ....... | 18,152.0 | 7,536.5 | 10,615.5 | 518.5 | 173.9 | 373.8 | 185.7 | 304.3 | 1,139.8 | 658.2 | 6,163.1 | 1,098.1 |
| Mar ......... | 18,152.1 | 7,521.3 | 10,630.8 | 518.1 | 174.9 | 447.8 | 176.7 | 305.1 | 1,170.4 | 677.5 | 6,172.6 | 987.7 |
| 2014 - Dec.. | 18,141.4 | 7,578.9 | 10,562.6 | 516.8 | 175.9 | 507.1 | 199.2 | 307.0 | 1,121.8 | 657.8 | 6,157.7 | 919.1 |
| Sept........ | 17,824.1 | 7,490.8 | 10,333.2 | 471.1 | 176.7 | 490.7 | 198.7 | 298.1 | 1,075.8 | 628.7 | 6,069.2 | 924.1 |
| June ....... | 17,632.6 | 7,461.0 | 10,171.6 | 409.5 | 177.6 | 482.6 | 198.3 | 287.7 | 986.2 | 638.8 | 6,018.7 | 972.1 |
| Mar. | 17,601.2 | 7,301.5 | 10,299.7 | 368.4 | 178.3 | 474.3 | 184.3 | 276.8 | 1,060.4 | 632.0 | 5,948.3 | 1,177.0 |
| 2013 - Dec......... | 17,352.0 | 7,205.3 | 10,146.6 | 321.1 | 179.2 | 464.9 | 181.3 | 271.2 | 983.3 | 633.6 | 5,792.6 | 1,319.5 |
| Sept........ | 16,738.2 | 6,834.2 | 9,904.0 | 293.2 | 180.0 | 347.8 | 187.5 | 273.2 | 986.1 | 624.3 | 5,652.8 | 1,359.1 |
| June ....... | 16,738.2 | 6,773.3 | 9,964.9 | 300.2 | 180.9 | 444.5 | 187.7 | 276.2 | 1,000.1 | 612.6 | 5,595.0 | 1,367.8 |
| Mar ....... | 16,771.6 | 6,656.8 | 10,114.8 | 338.9 | 181.7 | 463.4 | 193.4 | 284.3 | 1,066.7 | 615.6 | 5,725.0 | 1,245.7 |
| 2012 - Dec....... | 16,432.7 | 6,523.7 | 9,909.1 | 347.7 | 182.5 | 468.0 | 183.6 | 292.7 | 1,031.8 | 599.6 | 5,573.8 | 1,229.4 |
| Sept........ | 16,066.2 | 6,446.8 | 9,619.4 | 338.2 | 183.8 | 453.9 | 181.7 | 292.6 | 1,080.7 | 596.9 | 5,476.1 | 1,015.4 |
| June ....... | 15,855.5 | 6,475.8 | 9,379.7 | 303.2 | 184.7 | 427.4 | 171.2 | 293.6 | 997.8 | 585.4 | 5,310.9 | 1,105.4 |
| Mar......... | 15,582.3 | 6,397.2 | 9,185.1 | 317.0 | 184.8 | 406.6 | 169.4 | 298.1 | 1,015.4 | 567.4 | 5,145.1 | 1,081.2 |
| 2011 - Dec......... | 15,222.8 | 6,439.6 | 8,783.3 | 279.7 | 185.2 | 391.9 | 160.7 | 297.3 | 927.9 | 562.2 | 5,006.9 | 971.4 |
| Sept...... | 14,790.3 | 6,328.0 | 8,462.4 | 293.8 | 185.1 | 373.6 | 155.7 | 259.6 | 788.7 | 557.9 | 4,912.1 | 935.8 |
| June ....... | 14,343.1 | 6,220.4 | 8,122.7 | 279.4 | 186.0 | 251.8 | 158.0 | 254.8 | 753.7 | 572.2 | 4,690.6 | 976.1 |
| Mar ......... | 14,270.0 | 5,958.9 | 8,311.1 | 321.0 | 186.7 | 215.8 | 157.9 | 253.5 | 749.4 | 585.3 | 4,481.4 | 1,360.1 |
| 2010 - Dec. | 14,025.2 | 5,656.2 | 8,368.9 | 319.3 | 187.9 | 206.8 | 153.7 | 248.4 | 721.7 | 595.7 | 4,435.6 | 1,499.9 |
| Sept........ | 13,561.6 | 5,350.5 | 8,211.1 | 322.8 | 188.7 | 198.2 | 145.2 | 240.6 | 671.0 | 586.0 | 4,324.2 | 1,534.4 |
| June ....... | 13,201.8 | 5,345.1 | 7,856.7 | 266.1 | 189.6 | 190.8 | 150.1 | 231.8 | 676.8 | 584.4 | 4,070.0 | 1,497.1 |
| Mar....... | 12,773.1 | 5,259.8 | 7,513.3 | 269.3 | 190.2 | 183.0 | 153.6 | 225.7 | 678.5 | 585.0 | 3,877.9 | 1,350.1 |
| 2009 - Dec... | 12,311.3 | 5,276.9 | 7,034.4 | 202.5 | 191.3 | 175.6 | 151.4 | 222.0 | 668.8 | 585.6 | 3,685.1 | 1,152.1 |
| Sept........ | 11,909.8 | 5,127.1 | 6,782.7 | 198.2 | 192.5 | 167.2 | 145.6 | 210.2 | 668.5 | 583.6 | 3,570.6 | 1,046.3 |
| June ....... | 11,545.3 | 5,026.8 | 6,518.5 | 140.8 | 193.6 | 164.1 | 144.6 | 200.0 | 711.8 | 588.5 | 3,460.8 | 914.2 |
| Mar....... | 11,126.9 | 4,785.2 | 6,341.7 | 125.7 | 194.0 | 155.4 | 137.0 | 191.0 | 721.1 | 588.2 | 3,265.7 | 963.7 |

[^7]${ }^{6}$ Includes U.S. Treasury securities held by the Federal Employees Retirement System Thrift Savings Plan "G Fund".
${ }^{7}$ Includes money market mutual funds, mutual funds, and closed-end investment companies.
${ }^{8}$ Source: Federal Reserve Board Treasury International Capital Survey. Includes nonmarketable foreign series, Treasury securities, and Treasury deposit funds. Excludes Treasury securities held under repurchase agreements in custody accounts at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. For additional information, see:
http://www.treasury.gov/resource-center/data-chart-center/tic/pages/index.aspx.
${ }^{9}$ Includes individuals, Government-sponsored enterprises, brokers and dealers, bank personal trusts and estates, corporate and non-corporate businesses, and other investors.

## INTRODUCTION: U.S. Currency and Coin Outstanding and in Circulation

The U.S. Currency and Coin Outstanding and in Circulation (USCC) statement informs the public of the total face value of currency and coin used as a medium of exchange that is in circulation at the end of a given accounting month. The statement defines the total amount of currency and coin outstanding and the portion deemed to be in circulation. It includes some old and current rare issues that do not circulate or that may do so to a limited extent. Treasury includes them in the statement because the issues were originally intended for general circulation.

The USCC statement provides a description of the various issues of paper money. It also gives an estimated average of currency and coin held by each individual, using estimates of population from the Bureau of the Census. USCC information has been published by Treasury since 1888, and was published separately until 1983, when it was incorporated into the "Treasury Bulletin." The USCC comes from monthly reports compiled by Treasury offices, U.S. Mint offices, the Federal Reserve banks (FRBs), and the Federal Reserve Board.

TABLE USCC-1—Amounts Outstanding and in Circulation, Sept. 30, 2019

| [Source: Bureau of the Fiscal Service] |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Coins ${ }^{2}$ | Total (1) | Dollars 2, 3 (2) | Fractional coins $(3)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Amounts outstanding .......................... | \$49,518,665,568 | 6,547,064,108 | 42,971,601,460 |
| Less amounts held by: |  |  |  |
| The Treasury .................................. | 210,222,000 | 48,770,000 | 161,452,000 |
| FRBs ............................................ | 1,707,459,622 | 1,098,758,231 | 608,701,391 |
| Amounts in circulation......................... |  |  |  |
|  | \$47,600,983,946 | \$5,399,535,877 | \$ 42,201,448,069 |

[^8]TABLE USCC-2—Amounts Outstanding and in Circulation, Sept. 30, 2019

| [Source: Bureau of the Fiscal Service] |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Currency in circulation by denomination $\begin{array}{cc}\text { Total } \\ \text { (1) }\end{array}$ | Federal Reserve notes ${ }^{1}$ <br> (2) | U.S. notes (3) | Currency no longer issued (4) |
| \$1 .................................................................... \$12,446,140,095 | \$12,306,286,456 | \$143,503 | \$139,710,136 |
| \$2 .................................................................... 2,586,417,628 | 2,454,945,416 | 131,459,718 | 12,494 |
| \$5 ................................................................... $15.154,938,030$ | 15,024,815,720 | 107,464,310 | 22,658,000 |
| \$10 .................................................................. 19,965,781,100 | 19,945,972,040 | 6,290 | 19,802,770 |
| \$20 ................................................................... 183,078,152,300 | 183,058,053,240 | 3,840 | 20,095,220 |
| \$50 ................................................................... 87,982,813,950 | 87,971,328,150 | 500 | 11,485,300 |
| \$100 ................................................................. 1,393,211,833,700 | 1,393,189,889,900 | - | 21,943,800 |
| \$500 ................................................................ 141,770,000 | 141,581,000 | 5,500 | 183,500 |
| \$1,000 .............................................................. 165,167,000 | 164,967,000 | 5,000 | 195,000 |
| \$5,000 .............................................................. ${ }^{\text {a }}$. $1,765,000$ | 1,710,000 | - | 55,000 |
| \$10,000 ............................................................. 3, ${ }^{\text {a }}$, 450,000 | 3,350,000 | - | 100,000 |
| Fractional notes ${ }^{5}$............................................... 600 | - | 90 | 510 |
| Total currency .................................................. \$ 1,714,738,229,403 | \$ 1,714,262,898,922 | \$ 239,088,751 | \$ 236,241,730 |
| Comparative totals of currency and coins in circulation-selected dates | Amounts (in millions) <br> (1) |  | Per capita 4 <br> (2) |
| Sept. 30, 2019......................................................................... | 1,762,339 |  | 5,344 |
| Aug. 31, 2019.......................................................................... | 1,759,799 |  | 5,339 |
| July 31, 2019.......................................................................... | 1,747,639 |  | 5,306 |
| Sept. 30, 2015........................................................................ | 1,387,552 |  | 4,310 |
| Sept. 30, 2010......................................................................... | 954,719 |  | 3,074 |
| Sept. 30, 2005........................................................................ | 766,487 |  | 2,578 |
| Sept. 30, 2000......................................................................... | 568,614 |  | 2,061 |
| Sept. 30, 1995......................................................................... | 409,272 |  | 1,553 |
| Sept. 30, 1990......................................................................... | 278,903 |  | 1,105 |
| Sept. 30, 1985......................................................................... | 187,337 |  | 782 |
| Sept. 30, 1980......................................................................... | 129,916 |  | 581 |
| June 30, 1975 ......................................................................... | 81,196 |  | 380 |
| June 30, 1970 ......................................................................... | 54,351 |  | 265 |
| June 30, 1965 ........................................................................ | 39,719 |  | 204 |

[^9]${ }^{4}$ Based on Bureau of the Census estimates of population.
${ }^{5}$ Represents value of certain partial denominations not presented for redemption.
${ }^{6}$ Represents current FRB adjustment.

## INTRODUCTION: Foreign Currency Positions

The "Treasury Bulletin" reports foreign currency holdings of large foreign exchange market participants. These reports provide information on positions in derivative instruments, such as foreign exchange futures and options that are increasingly used in establishing foreign exchange positions but were not covered in the old reports.

The information is based on reports of large foreign exchange market participants on holdings of five major foreign currencies (Canadian dollar, Japanese yen, Swiss franc, pound sterling, and euro) and the U.S. dollar. Positions in the U.S. dollar, which have been collected since January 1999, are intended to approximate "all other" currency positions of reporting institutions. U.S.-based businesses file a consolidated report for their domestic and foreign subsidiaries, branches, and agencies. U.S. subsidiaries of foreign entities file only for themselves, not for their foreign parents. Filing is required by law (31 United States Code 5315; 31 Code of Federal Regulations 128, Subpart C).

Weekly and monthly reports must be filed throughout the calendar year by major foreign exchange market participants, which are defined as market participants with more than $\$ 50$ billion equivalent in foreign exchange contracts on the last business day of any calendar quarter during the previous year (end March, September, September, or December). Such contracts include the amounts of foreign exchange spot contracts bought and sold, foreign exchange forward contracts bought and sold, foreign exchange futures bought and sold, and one half the notional amount of foreign exchange options bought and sold.

A quarterly report must be filed throughout the calendar year by each foreign exchange market participant that had more than $\$ 5$ billion equivalent in foreign exchange contracts on the last business day of any quarter the previous year (end March, June, September, or December).

This information is published in six sections corresponding to each of the major currencies covered by the reports. Tables I-1 through VI-1 present the currency data reported weekly by major market participants. Tables I-2 through VI-2 present more detailed currency data of major market participants, based on monthly reports. Tables I-3 through VI-3 present quarterly consolidated currency data reported by large market participants that do not file weekly reports. The information in the tables referenced above is based on the reports referenced in this Introduction: Foreign Currency Positions and is not audited by the Federal Reserve banks or the Treasury Department.

Principal exchanged under cross-currency interest rate swaps is reported as part of purchases or sales of foreign exchange. Such principal also was noted separately on monthly and quarterly reports through December 1998, when this practice was discontinued. The net options position, or the net delta-equivalent value of an options position, is an estimate of the relationship between an option's value and an equivalent currency hedge. The delta equivalent value is defined as the product of the first partial derivative of an option valuation formula (with respect to the price of the underlying currency) multiplied by the notional principal of the contract.

## SECTION I—Canadian Dollar Positions

TABLE FCP-I-1—Weekly Report of Major Market Participants

|  | [In millions of Canadian dollars. Source: Treasury Foreign Currency Reporting] |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |

# SECTION I—Canadian Dollar Positions, continued 

TABLE FCP-I-2—Monthly Report of Major Market Participants
[In millions of Canadian dollars. Source: Treasury Foreign Currency Reporting]

| Report date | Spot, forward and future contracts |  | Foreign currency denominated |  | Options positions |  |  |  |  | Exchange rate (Canadian dollars per U.S. dollar) (10) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Calls | Puts |  | Net delta equivalent (9) |  |
|  | Purchased <br> (1) | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Sold } \\ \text { (2) } \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Assets } \\ (3) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Liabilities <br> (4) | Bought <br> (5) | Written <br> (6) |  | Bought (7) | Written <br> (8) |
| 2016 - Dec................. | 1,231,903 | 1,297,321 | 185,126 | 142,307 | 76,907 | 74,036 | 87,315 | 88,353 | 95 | 1.3426 |
| 2017 - Dec................. | 1,486,798 | 1,561,949 | 288,642 | 241,105 | 46,583 | 40,354 | 70,598 | 67,895 | -29 | 1.2517 |
| 2018 - Oct. ................ | 1,972,301 | 2,072,212 | 285,055 | 264,304 | 56,299 | 56,691 | 87,297 | 82,433 | -128 | 1.3129 |
| Nov................ | 2,103,350 | 2,193,152 | 303,939 | 289,533 | 49,370 | 46,490 | 85,672 | 80,753 | -90 | 1.3282 |
| Dec................ | 1,738,245 | 1,819,509 | 313,369 | 302,946 | 43,236 | 38,625 | 76,598 | 72,266 | -5 | 1.3644 |
| 2019 - Jan. ............... | 2,008,147 | 2,191,117 | 344,037 | 268,174 | 50,531 | 44,893 | 87,861 | 83,410 | -112 | 1.3140 |
| Feb ................ | 2,136,468 | 2,232,228 | 349,319 | 274,883 | 52,447 | 42,902 | 84,833 | 80,561 | -134 | 1.3166 |
| Mar ........ | 1,932,204 | 2,026,074 | 485,689 | 473,294 | 49,833 | 41,370 | 85,649 | 79,112 | -103 | 1.3360 |
| Apr................ | 2,021,461 | 2,136,768 | 319,065 | 296,271 | 60,011 | 42,893 | 91,248 | 83,485 | -21 | 1.3427 |
| May............... | 2,182,404 | 2,299,272 | 344,574 | 324,548 | 65,434 | 47,715 | 96,213 | 89,375 | -37 | 1.3523 |
| June............... | 2,022,692 | 2,135,708 | 373,241 | 290,861 | 67,300 | 49,043 | 90,126 | 83,223 | -84 | 1.3091 |
| July................ | 2,101,493 | 2,197,443 | 367,436 | 281,004 | 58,534 | 50,862 | 87,426 | 79,284 | -78 | 1.3143 |
| Aug............... | 2,225,830 | 2,308,280 | 331,241 | 287,894 | 53,891 | 47,801 | 88,109 | 81,851 | -30 | 1.3290 |
| Sept............... | 1,923,578 | 1,994,423 | 332,378 | 281,130 | 51,543 | 46,348 | 75,631 | 67,715 | -95 | 1.3243 |

TABLE FCP-I-3-Quarterly Report of Large Market Participants

| Report date | Spot, forward and future contracts |  | Foreign currency denominated |  | Options positions |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Exchange rate } \\ \text { (Canadian } \\ \text { dollars per } \\ \text { U.S. dollar) } \\ (10) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Calls | Puts |  | Net delta equivalent(9) |  |
|  | Purchased <br> (1) | Sold (2) |  |  | Assets (3) |  | Liabilities (4) | Bought (5) | Written (6) |  | Bought (7) | Written (8) |
| 2016 - Dec................. | 38,266 | 68,203 | 154,935 | 124,039 | 401 | 397 | 2,393 | n.a. | n.a. | 1.3426 |
| 2017 - Mar................. | 38,456 | 72,918 | 163,394 | 117,313 | 482 | 393 | 946 | 563 | n.a. | 1.3321 |
| June ................ | 36,779 | 75,076 | 146,175 | 112,640 | 1,726 | 827 | 790 | 823 | n.a. | 1.2982 |
| Sept................ | 35,092 | 64,307 | 145,296 | 93,483 | 1,179 | 785 | 587 | 345 | 12 | 1.2509 |
| Dec................. | 33,411 | 65,839 | 131,559 | 88,031 | 534 | 483 | n.a. | 1,372 | n.a. | 1.2517 |
| 2018 - Mar ................. | 30,951 | 67,926 | 138,067 | 96,580 | 1,522 | 1,210 | 1,761 | n.a. | -374 | 1.2891 |
| June ................ | 35,482 | 69,299 | 150,243 | n.a. | 920 | 1,052 | 3,455 | 2,751 | n.a. | 1.3140 |
| Sept................ | 36,139 | 66,217 | 154,540 | 107,071 | 608 | 493 | 2,173 | n.a. | n.a. | 1.2922 |
| Dec................. | 30,046 | 61,338 | 139,329 | 98,110 | 696 | 346 | 3,017 | 1,941 | 18 | 1.3644 |
| 2019 - Mar ................. | 28,766 | 61,640 | 135,230 | n.a. | 326 | 276 | 2,650 | 471 | 2 | 1.3360 |
| June ................ | 40,921 | 72,421 | 140,006 | n.a. | 1,254 | 661 | n.a. | 427 | n.a. | 1.3091 |

## SECTION II—Japanese Yen Positions

## TABLE FCP-II-1—Weekly Report of Major Market Participants

|  | [In billions of Japanese yen. Source: Treasury Foreign Currency Reporting] |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## SECTION II—Japanese Yen Positions, continued

TABLE FCP-II-2—Monthly Report of Major Market Participants

| Report date | Spot, forward and future contracts |  | Foreign currency denominated |  | Options positions |  |  |  |  | Exchange rate (Japanese yen per U.S. dollar) (10) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Calls | Puts |  | Net delta equivalent (9) |  |
|  | Purchased <br> (1) | Sold (2) |  |  | Assets (3) |  | Liabilities <br> (4) | Bought (5) | Written (6) |  | Bought (7) | Written (8) |
| 2016 - Dec................ | 544,393 | 555,836 | 165,963 | 161,306 | 53,736 | 51,991 | 66,242 | 69,150 | 101 | 116.78 |
| 2017 - Dec................ | 504,078 | 520,500 | 122,567 | 108,990 | 24,449 | 23,590 | 46,603 | 47,891 | -88 | 112.69 |
| 2018 - Oct. ................ | 608,157 | 616,642 | 120,163 | 97,247 | 37,029 | 37,669 | 61,992 | 63,642 | 139 | 112.86 |
| Nov ................ | 654,425 | 667,269 | 120,171 | 97,991 | 34,359 | 34,711 | 57,627 | 58,544 | 76 | 113.54 |
| Dec............... | 563,910 | 575,977 | 148,629 | 116,910 | 32,541 | 33,380 | 53,035 | 53,747 | 122 | 109.70 |
| 2019 - Jan. ............... | 605,134 | 611,246 | 143,459 | 112,211 | 33,906 | 34,999 | 57,953 | 57,340 | 123 | 108.84 |
| Feb ................ | 614,469 | 624,963 | 154,848 | 115,624 | 34,037 | 34,501 | 55,716 | 55,745 | 107 | 111.38 |
| Mar ................ | 576,499 | 588,375 | 138,745 | 119,149 | 34,184 | 33,947 | 57,532 | 59,442 | 81 | 110.68 |
| Apr................ | 582,292 | 593,294 | 148,804 | 118,428 | 31,483 | 31,046 | 55,195 | 57,116 | 80 | 111.40 |
| May............... | 594,183 | 605,407 | 147,694 | 123,962 | 35,930 | 35,432 | 59,775 | 61,455 | 106 | 108.66 |
| June............... | 571,660 | 584,948 | 145,197 | 126,866 | 35,444 | 34,475 | 56,015 | 58,105 | 76 | 107.84 |
| July............... | 605,719 | 615,544 | 141,232 | 117,120 | 35,056 | 35,194 | 54,776 | 55,999 | 48 | 108.58 |
| Aug ............... | 628,311 | 637,786 | 148,876 | 126,595 | 38,487 | 40,331 | 59,132 | 59,722 | 61 | 106.30 |
| Sept.............. | 625,867 | 633,319 | 164,472 | 128,867 | 34,556 | 36,283 | 56,576 | 57,269 | 25 | 108.11 |

## TABLE FCP-II-3—Quarterly Report of Large Market Participants

| Report date | Spot, forward and future contracts |  | Foreign currency denominated |  | Options positions |  |  |  |  | Exchange rate (Japanese yen per U.S. dollar) (10) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Calls | Puts |  | Net delta equivalent (9) |  |
|  | Purchased <br> (1) | Sold <br> (2) |  |  | Assets <br> (3) |  | Liabilities <br> (4) | Bought (5) | Written <br> (6) |  | Bought <br> (7) | Written <br> (8) |
| 2016 - Dec................. | 7,108 | 5,182 | 7,472 | 6,167 | 352 | 303 | 1,006 | 912 | n.a. | 116.78 |
| 2017 - Mar ................. | 9,579 | 6,990 | 8,034 | 6,134 | 420 | 486 | 841 | 554 | -1 | 111.41 |
| June ................ | 8,848 | 7,755 | 6,915 | 6,245 | n.a. | 438 | 539 | 386 | -1 | 112.40 |
| Sept................ | 6,536 | 6,008 | 7,693 | 6,769 | 800 | 670 | 609 | n.a. | 46 | 112.64 |
| Dec................. | 6,451 | 6,017 | 7,824 | 6,224 | n.a. | 373 | 537 | n.a. | 3 | 112.69 |
| 2018 - Mar.................. | 7,528 | 5,557 | 8,133 | 5,332 | n.a. | 568 | 568 | 312 | -1 | 106.20 |
| June ............... | 8,528 | 6,807 | 8,813 | 6,062 | 371 | 432 | 446 | 259 | -4 | 110.71 |
| Sept................ | 8,632 | 8,294 | 9,056 | 6,455 | 432 | 518 | 387 | 145 | -9 | 113.48 |
| Dec................. | 8,255 | 5,873 | 8,065 | 6,269 | 489 | 505 | 440 | 153 | 49 | 109.70 |
| 2019 - Mar................. | 7,770 | 7,173 | 9,217 | 6,776 | 276 | 500 | 423 | 120 | 3 | 110.68 |
| June ................ | 7,926 | 6,568 | 9,292 | 6,476 | 480 | 495 | 618 | 179 | -38 | 107.84 |

## SECTION III—Swiss Franc Positions

TABLE FCP-III-1—Weekly Report of Major Market Participants

| Report date | Spot, forward and future contracts |  | Net options positions <br> (3) | Exchange rate (Swiss francs per U.S. dollar) <br> (4) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Purchased <br> (1) | Sold (2) |  |  |
| 04/03/19 ........................................................ | 907,760 | 944,329 | 175 | 0.9970 |
| 04/10/19 ....................................................... | 873,258 | 917,455 | 208 | 1.0019 |
| 04/17/19 ........................................................ | 868,634 | 910,216 | 296 | 1.0099 |
| 04/24/19 ........................................................ | 861,957 | 903,056 | 290 | 1.0184 |
| 05/01/19 ........................................................ | 924,618 | 967,241 | 313 | 1.0137 |
| 05/08/19 ........................................................ | 884,603 | 920,804 | 303 | 1.0181 |
| 05/15/19 ........................................................ | 890,404 | 938,100 | 299 | 1.0090 |
| 05/22/19 ............................................................ | 903,847 | 946,669 | 306 | 1.0090 |
| 05/29/19 ........................................................ | 912,860 | 961,425 | 296 | 1.0066 |
| 06/05/19 ........................................................ | 1,004,106 | 1,049,197 | 260 | 0.9919 |
| 06/12/19 ...................................................... | 1,035,731 | 1,080,540 | 272 | 0.9944 |
| 06/19/19 ...... | 896,539 | 943,293 | 234 | 0.9960 |
| 06/26/19 ........................................................ | 981,208 | 1,041,842 | 210 | 0.9760 |
| 07/03/19 ........................................................ | 940,941 | 1,005,122 | 219 | 0.9864 |
| 07/10/19 ......... | 973,751 | 1,041,787 | 256 | 0.9892 |
| 07/17/19 ........................................................ | 941,110 | 999,049 | 272 | 0.9870 |
| 07/24/19 ......... | 985,319 | 1,038,109 | 294 | 0.9854 |
| 07/31/19 ........................................................ | 1,001,043 | 1,057,742 | 293 | 0.9902 |
| 08/07/19 ....................................................... | 1,019,811 | 1,081,320 | 354 | 0.9708 |
| 08/14/19 ............................................................ | 1,046,516 | 1,112,291 | 322 | 0.9736 |
| 08/21/19 ....................................................... | 1,086,333 | 1,140,166 | 322 | 0.9816 |
| 08/28/19 ...................................................... | 1,118,837 | 1,178,469 | 316 | 0.9807 |
| 09/04/19 ........................................................ | 1,176,143 | 1,232,435 | n.a. | 0.9817 |
| 09/11/19 ....................................................... | 1,219,615 | 1,272,201 | n.a. | 0.9933 |
| 09/18/19 ........................................................ | 1,051,577 | 1,108,981 | n.a. | 0.9950 |
| 09/25/19 ........................................................ | 1,087,234 | 1,142,869 | n.a. | 0.9909 |

## SECTION III—Swiss Franc Positions, continued

 TABLE FCP-III-2—Monthly Report of Major Market Participants| Report date | Spot, forward and future contracts |  | Foreign currency denominated |  | Options positions |  |  |  |  | Exchange rate (Swiss francs per U.S. dollar) (10) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Calls | Puts |  | Net delta equivalent$\qquad$(9) |  |
|  | Purchased <br> (1) | Sold <br> (2) |  |  | Assets (3) |  | Liabilities (4) | Bought (5) | Written <br> (6) |  | Bought (7) | Written <br> (8) |
| 2016 - Dec................. | 856,367 | 886,180 | 95,226 | 75,142 | 71,537 | 71,228 | 91,631 | 91,542 | n.a. | 1.0160 |
| 2017 - Dec................. | 802,799 | 840,898 | 108,582 | 88,094 | 46,025 | 44,500 | 79,500 | 79,164 | 139 | 0.9738 |
| 2018 - Oct. ................. | 1,005,618 | 1,041,500 | 99,519 | 71,698 | 52,501 | 49,847 | 91,974 | 88,355 | n.a. | 1.0057 |
| Nov ................. | 1,117,061 | 1,162,679 | 93,743 | 68,314 | 47,514 | 47,221 | 82,957 | 77,005 | n.a. | 0.9987 |
| Dec......... | 903,658 | 958,551 | 140,373 | 74,358 | 41,440 | 40,908 | 71,023 | 66,935 | n.a. | 0.9832 |
| 2019 - Jan. ................ | 952,015 | 1,036,320 | 110,522 | 74,672 | 41,418 | 38,629 | 76,378 | 73,015 | n.a. | 0.9938 |
| Feb ..... | 1,018,227 | 1,069,995 | 123,326 | 86,978 | 40,250 | 37,296 | 76,260 | 73,824 | n.a. | 0.9974 |
| Mar ................ | 975,496 | 1,023,289 | 115,202 | 89,181 | 43,406 | 40,066 | 77,792 | 74,693 | n.a. | 0.9962 |
| Apr................. | 934,384 | 991,240 | 118,813 | 83,548 | 44,305 | 41,186 | 78,202 | 75,617 | 198 | 1.0200 |
| May................ | 1,028,678 | 1,085,179 | 110,214 | 80,443 | 45,064 | 42,094 | 78,182 | 74,937 | 211 | 1.0034 |
| June............... | 1,034,100 | 1,092,763 | 121,387 | 84,378 | 46,932 | 44,671 | 78,949 | 76,146 | 196 | 0.9758 |
| July................ | 1,044,955 | 1,110,099 | 108,481 | 80,955 | 45,803 | 43,353 | 81,783 | 78,713 | n.a. | 0.9902 |
| Aug................ | 1,176,726 | 1,236,996 | 117,737 | 86,107 | 47,361 | 45,022 | 85,064 | 81,028 | n.a. | 0.9899 |
| Sept............... | 1,103,273 | 1,162,940 | 127,727 | 99,564 | 45,236 | 41,885 | 78,832 | 75,036 | n.a. | 0.9978 |

TABLE FCP-III-3—Quarterly Report of Large Market Participants

| Report date | Spot, forward and future contracts |  | Foreign currency denominated |  | Options positions |  |  |  |  | Exchange rate (Swiss francs per U.S. dollar) (10) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Calls | Puts |  | Net delta equivalent (9) |  |
|  | Purchased <br> (1) | Sold <br> (2) |  |  | Assets <br> (3) |  | Liabilities <br> (4) | Bought (5) | Written <br> (6) |  | Bought <br> (7) | Written <br> (8) |
| 2016 - Dec................. | 14,939 | 14,888 | 98,271 | 16,029 | - | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 1.0160 |
| 2017 - Mar ................. | 16,299 | 18,151 | 73,924 | 16,435 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 0.9998 |
| June ............... | 14,015 | 16,797 | n.a. | 15,161 | - | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | - | 0.9586 |
| Sept................ | 16,715 | 14,386 | n.a. | 18,437 | 47 | 25 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 0.9688 |
| Dec................. | 13,981 | 15,244 | 137,271 | 21,087 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 0.9738 |
| 2018 - Mar ................. | 16,766 | 16,882 | n.a. | 16,258 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 0.9532 |
| June ................ | 16,890 | 20,470 | 142,369 | 20,256 | 447 | n.a. | n.a. | 18 | 8 | 0.9922 |
| Sept................ | 19,130 | 19,387 | 123,956 | 18,990 | 1,571 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 0.9758 |
| Dec................. | 15,097 | 18,571 | n.a. | 21,413 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 0.9832 |
| 2019 - Mar ................. | 22,347 | 25,493 | 116,641 | 17,824 | n.a. | n.a. | 1,002 | n.a. | n.a. | 0.9962 |
| June ................ | 16,719 | 25,523 | 111,497 | 16,828 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 0.9758 |

## SECTION IV—Sterling Positions

TABLE FCP-IV-1—Weekly Report of Major Market Participants

|  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Sln millions of pounds sterling. Source: Treasury Foreign Currency Reporting] |  |  |

## SECTION IV—Sterling Positions, continued

## TABLE FCP-IV-2—Monthly Report of Major Market Participants

| Report date | Spot, forward and future contracts |  | Foreign currency denominated |  | Options positions |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Exchange rate } \\ \text { (U.S. dollars } \\ \text { per pound) } \\ (10) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Calls | Puts |  | Net delta equivalent(9) |  |
|  | Purchased <br> (1) | Sold (2) |  |  | Assets (3) |  | Liabilities $(4)$ | Bought (5) | Written <br> (6) |  | Bought <br> (7) | Written <br> (8) |
| 2016 - Dec.................. | 2,634,404 | 2,776,318 | 843,327 | 802,250 | 93,749 | 86,150 | 122,705 | 123,603 | 289 | 1.2337 |
| 2017 - Dec. | 2,423,244 | 2,623,676 | 926,696 | 893,568 | 117,539 | 122,752 | 76,952 | 84,254 | n.a. | 1.3529 |
| 2018 - Oct. ................ | 3,049,957 | 3,242,052 | 867,443 | 801,628 | 159,596 | 154,111 | 107,455 | 100,852 | -25 | 1.2779 |
| Nov ................ | 3,194,276 | 3,390,525 | 869,880 | 836,790 | 193,216 | 192,777 | 120,934 | 114,656 | -42 | 1.2772 |
| Dec................ | 2,689,988 | 2,890,865 | 1,007,091 | 949,828 | 140,974 | 136,398 | 113,570 | 106,149 | -93 | 1.2763 |
| 2019 - Jan. ................ | 3,045,921 | 3,254,190 | 997,584 | 955,082 | n.a. | n.a. | 137,273 | 131,860 | -50 | 1.3135 |
| Feb ... | 3,275,482 | 3,442,418 | 970,893 | 965,259 | 199,014 | 199,124 | 139,245 | 135,702 | -137 | 1.3274 |
| Mar ................. | 3,227,245 | 3,419,644 | 1,000,478 | 996,831 | 198,387 | 199,967 | 141,230 | 140,648 | -133 | 1.3032 |
| Apr................. | 3,169,915 | 3,315,090 | 1,002,569 | 993,808 | 140,329 | 142,290 | 93,057 | 91,047 | -171 | 1.3030 |
| May................ | 3,315,203 | 3,454,978 | 1,042,948 | 1,003,506 | 116,239 | 116,843 | 96,352 | 85,658 | -226 | 1.2620 |
| June............... | 3,105,878 | 3,303,765 | 991,342 | 967,864 | 105,432 | 105,933 | 95,688 | 84,616 | -158 | 1.2704 |
| July................ | 3,370,422 | 3,555,791 | 1,072,131 | 1,098,415 | 123,623 | 120,031 | 104,045 | 108,105 | -247 | 1.2220 |
| Aug................ | 3,427,619 | 3,610,873 | 1,098,181 | 1,092,586 | 133,180 | 131,394 | 103,300 | 108,108 | -160 | 1.2166 |
| Sept............... | 3,334,161 | 3,542,552 | 1,119,621 | 1,069,620 | 158,814 | 159,851 | 105,636 | 103,805 | -194 | 1.2305 |

TABLE FCP-IV-3—Quarterly Report of Large Market Participants

| Report date | Spot, forward and future contracts |  | Foreign currency denominated |  | Options positions |  |  |  |  | Exchange rate (U.S. dollars per pound) (10) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Calls | Puts |  | Net delta equivalent (9) |  |
|  | Purchased <br> (1) | Sold <br> (2) |  |  | Assets <br> (3) |  | Liabilities <br> (4) | Bought <br> (5) | Written <br> (6) |  | Bought <br> (7) | Written <br> (8) |
| 2016 - Dec................. | 28,041 | 50,392 | 166,414 | 66,551 | n.a. | 428 | 2,686 | 1,577 | 4 | 1.2337 |
| 2017 - Mar ................. | 32,627 | 57,900 | 173,010 | 73,491 | 1,446 | n.a. | 2,643 | 1,825 | -20 | 1.2537 |
| June ................ | 31,555 | 58,169 | 200,516 | 65,150 | 1,498 | 1,355 | 2,837 | 1,910 | 50 | 1.2995 |
| Sept................ | 34,429 | 63,757 | 199,533 | 58,382 | 1,369 | 1,380 | 2,032 | 1,755 | 81 | 1.3402 |
| Dec................. | 25,399 | 53,184 | 191,984 | 55,362 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 47 | 1.3529 |
| 2018 - Mar ................. | 30,475 | 53,016 | 199,384 | 59,382 | 981 | 1,011 | 2,162 | n.a. | 41 | 1.4027 |
| June ............... | 29,048 | 52,235 | 194,834 | 55,851 | 1,208 | 1,396 | 2,551 | n.a. | -26 | 1.3197 |
| Sept................ | 41,040 | 58,126 | 201,492 | 60,050 | 1,700 | 1,559 | 2,739 | 2,481 | 33 | 1.3053 |
| Dec................. | 35,192 | 56,491 | 196,698 | 56,905 | 7,323 | 5,123 | 2,941 | 2,060 | 118 | 1.2763 |
| 2019 - Mar................. | 34,141 | 55,988 | 212,271 | 66,402 | 5,781 | 4,704 | 1,953 | 1,594 | 39 | 1.3032 |
| June ............... | 32,571 | 58,991 | 204,636 | 61,026 | 1,313 | 1,600 | 1,822 | 1,184 | -35 | 1.2704 |

## SECTION V-U.S. Dollar Positions

TABLE FCP-V-1—Weekly Report of Major Market Participants

| Report date | Spot, forward and future contracts |  | Net options positions (3) | Exchange rate (4) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Purchased <br> (1) | Sold (2) |  |  |
| 04/03/19 ....................................................... | 27,343,001 | 26,606,566 | 206 | n.a. |
| 04/10/19 ...................................................... | 27,609,878 | 26,835,335 | 152 | n.a. |
| 04/17/19 ...................................................... | 27,169,574 | 26,455,675 | 379 | n.a. |
| 04/24/19 ...................................................... | 27,420,449 | 26,696,183 | 231 | n.a. |
| 05/01/19 ...................................................... | 28,321,071 | 27,635,420 | 619 | n.a. |
| 05/08/19 ...................................................... | 27,394,490 | 26,757,696 | 64 | n.a. |
| 05/15/19 ...................................................... | 27,229,242 | 26,598,312 | 7 | n.a. |
| 05/22/19 ...................................................... | 27,947,769 | 27,234,512 | 127 | n.a. |
| 05/29/19 ...................................................... | 28,622,824 | 27,902,713 | -100 | n.a. |
| 06/05/19 ...................................................... | 29,465,422 | 28,722,062 | -563 | n.a. |
| 06/12/19 ....................................................... | 30,418,785 | 29,624,115 | -356 | n.a. |
| 06/19/19 ...................................................... | 27,329,070 | 26,559,040 | -1,125 | n.a. |
| 06/26/19 ... | 28,706,737 | 27,880,463 | -1,263 | n.a. |
| 07/03/19 ...................................................... | 27,490,156 | 26,661,818 | -3,042 | n.a. |
| 07/10/19 ...................................................... | 28,630,121 | 27,835,927 | -3,427 | n.a. |
| 07/17/19 ....................................................... | 27,889,504 | 27,124,715 | -7,143 | n.a. |
| 07/24/19 ...................................................... | 28,237,712 | 27,529,760 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 07/31/19 | 29,190,026 | 28,431,513 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 08/07/19 ....................................................... | 29,130,358 | 28,422,037 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 08/14/19 ....................................................... | 29,341,011 | 28,666,998 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 08/21/19 ....................................................... | 29,255,754 | 28,511,962 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 08/28/19 ................................... | 30,439,649 | 29,684,422 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 09/04/19 ...................................................... | 31,270,866 | 30,406,838 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 09/11/19 ....................................................... | 31,768,527 | 30,906,311 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 09/18/19 ....................................................... | 28,380,532 | 27,498,510 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 09/25/19 ...................................................... | 28,832,045 | 28,025,451 | n.a. | n.a. |

## SECTION V-U.S. Dollar Positions, continued

TABLE FCP-V-2—Monthly Report of Major Market Participants
[In millions of U.S. dollars. Source: Treasury Foreign Currency Reporting]

| Report date | Spot, forward and future contracts |  | Foreign currency denominated |  | Options positions |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Calls | Puts |  | Net delta equivalent (9) |  |
|  | Purchased <br> (1) | Sold <br> (2) |  |  | Assets (3) |  |  | Liabilities <br> (4) | Bought (5) | Written <br> (6) | Bought (7) | Written (8) |
| 2016 - Dec............. | 24,428,323 | 23,781,344 | - | - | 2,238,378 | 2,263,923 | 1,522,790 | 1,502,724 | -8,477 | n.a. |
| 2017 - Dec........... | 22,947,777 | 22,020,668 | - | - | 1,381,708 | 1,385,483 | 1,129,488 | 1,104,281 | -217 | n.a. |
| 2018 - Oct. | 28,034,953 | 27,250,201 | - | - | 1,808,732 | 1,782,706 | 1,466,629 | 1,437,620 | 654 | n.a. |
| Nov ............. | 30,070,310 | 29,297,565 | - | - | 1,751,890 | 1,729,057 | 1,505,681 | 1,483,572 | 477 | n.a. |
| Dec.......... | 25,392,480 | 24,612,467 | - | - | 1,523,947 | 1,488,815 | 1,300,684 | 1,276,938 | 1,281 | n.a. |
| 2019 - Jan. .......... | 28,153,345 | 26,817,450 | - | - | 1,581,411 | 1,519,164 | 1,388,454 | 1,354,611 | 281 | n.a. |
| Feb ............ | 29,141,143 | 28,325,390 | - | - | 1,612,538 | 1,562,054 | 1,436,922 | 1,403,943 | 505 | n.a. |
| Mar ...... | 27,788,010 | 26,936,972 | - | - | 1,630,632 | 1,581,428 | 1,465,592 | 1,412,243 | 434 | n.a. |
| Apr............. | 27,616,883 | 26,839,549 | - | - | 1,582,336 | 1,839,408 | 1,356,414 | 1,316,661 | 312 | n.a. |
| May............ | 29,276,005 | 28,458,773 | - | - | 1,754,795 | 1,686,563 | 1,357,582 | 1,319,015 | 213 | n.a. |
| June............ | 28,149,837 | 27,217,934 | - | - | 1,664,320 | 1,612,362 | 1,349,305 | 1,298,206 | -1,095 | n.a. |
| July............ | 28,974,200 | 28,087,963 | - | - | 1,611,605 | 1,564,197 | 1,337,246 | 1,303,182 | -1,208 | n.a. |
| Aug............ | 29,993,056 | 29,138,644 | - | - | 1,745,063 | 1,661,092 | 1,352,157 | 1,352,572 | -654 | n.a. |
| Sept............ | 28,535,400 | 27,699,856 | - | - | 1,614,940 | 1,602,966 | 1,281,671 | 1,251,777 | -948 | n.a. |

TABLE FCP-V-3—Quarterly Report of Large Market Participants
[In millions of U.S. dollars. Source: Treasury Foreign Currency Reporting]

| Report date | Spot, forward and future contracts |  | Foreign currency denominated |  | Options positions |  |  |  |  | Exchangerate$(10)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Calls | Puts |  | Net delta equivalent <br> (9) |  |
|  | Purchased <br> (1) | Sold <br> (2) |  |  | Assets <br> (3) |  | Liabilities <br> (4) | Bought (5) | Written <br> (6) |  | Bought <br> (7) | Written <br> (8) |
| 2016 - Dec................ | 389,471 | 318,849 | - | - | 31,554 | 21,574 | 15,484 | 23,106 | 4,224 | n.a. |
| 2017 - Mar................ | 431,337 | 407,589 | - | - | 28,169 | 17,729 | 20,518 | 20,835 | 1,350 | n.a. |
| June ............... | 425,050 | 402,427 | - | - | 21,559 | 14,688 | 16,157 | 19,475 | 1,982 | n.a. |
| Sept............... | 409,209 | 386,483 | - | - | 23,061 | 17,456 | 25,252 | 25,799 | 5,034 | n.a. |
| Dec................ | 413,086 | 391,712 | - | - | 22,767 | 13,886 | 11,689 | 15,952 | 3,468 | n.a. |
| 2018 - Mar ................. | 409,805 | 388,908 | - | - | 22,041 | 14,030 | 17,127 | 23,531 | 2,909 | n.a. |
| June ............... | 453,783 | 396,708 | - | - | 27,521 | 21,915 | 18,996 | 22,059 | 3,559 | n.a. |
| Sept............... | 460,821 | 345,464 | - | - | 23,367 | 20,128 | 14,757 | 15,794 | 3,811 | n.a. |
| Dec................ | 427,106 | 370,983 | - | - | 23,014 | 25,224 | 26,202 | 25,804 | 2,684 | n.a. |
| 2019 - Mar ................ | 433,583 | 325,132 | - | - | 21,089 | 21,385 | 21,276 | 20,719 | 1,955 | n.a. |
| June ............... | 453,672 | 345,806 | - | - | 21,824 | 18,975 | 21,406 | 18,710 | 2,436 | n.a. |

SECTION VI—Euro Positions
TABLE FCP-VI-1—Weekly Report of Major Market Participants

|  | [In millions of euros. Source: Treasury Foreign Currency Reporting] |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |

## SECTION VI—Euro Positions, continued

TABLE FCP-VI-2—Monthly Report of Major Market Participants
[In millions of euros. Source: Treasury Foreign Currency Reporting]

| Report date | Spot, forward and future contracts |  | Foreign currency denominated |  | Options positions |  |  |  |  | Exchangerate(10) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Calls | Puts |  | Net delta equivalent (9) |  |
|  | Purchased <br> (1) | Sold (2) |  |  | Assets (3) |  | Liabilities <br> (4) | Bought (5) | Written (6) |  | Bought (7) | Written (8) |
| 2016 - Dec................. | 7,257,059 | 7,454,411 | 2,288,818 | 2,253,384 | 424,184 | 420,117 | 671,763 | 677,997 | 2,729 | 0.9477 |
| 2017 - Dec.................. | 6,140,523 | 6,462,865 | 2,184,607 | 2,013,841 | 514,987 | 502,218 | 334,292 | 341,940 | 1,078 | 0.8318 |
| 2018 - Oct. ................. | 7,623,833 | 7,854,980 | 2,001,726 | 1,851,558 | 580,474 | 575,787 | 452,874 | 443,859 | 706 | 0.8825 |
| Nov ................. | 8,223,877 | 8,417,443 | 2,140,096 | 1,977,647 | 585,145 | 587,287 | 438,586 | 432,353 | 534 | 0.8832 |
| Dec................ | 6,855,887 | 7,081,645 | 2,342,011 | 2,797,839 | 504,551 | 499,156 | 366,025 | 351,874 | 654 | 0.8729 |
| 2019 - Jan. ................ | 7,614,568 | 7,785,062 | 2,408,851 | 2,860,784 | 533,299 | 527,125 | 399,161 | 381,167 | 644 | 0.8731 |
| Feb ................. | 7,969,397 | 8,194,567 | 2,285,143 | 2,908,559 | 511,692 | 503,844 | 429,346 | 416,955 | 348 | 0.8788 |
| Mar ................. | 7,656,329 | 7,863,511 | 2,449,565 | 3,107,815 | 527,745 | 510,394 | 445,727 | 435,873 | 341 | 0.8906 |
| Apr................. | 7,505,497 | 7,742,184 | 2,468,047 | 3,084,871 | 516,150 | 506,554 | 433,560 | 414,440 | 247 | 0.8928 |
| May................ | 7,782,004 | 7,995,132 | 2,548,407 | 2,720,992 | 517,166 | 506,370 | 423,223 | 402,692 | 242 | 0.8969 |
| June................ | 7,488,424 | 7,703,732 | 2,503,573 | 2,452,292 | 549,949 | 536,835 | 396,163 | 385,268 | 352 | 0.8792 |
| July................ | 7,902,432 | 8,132,971 | 2,646,626 | 2,932,669 | 535,896 | 523,093 | 421,509 | 411,597 | 129 | 0.8985 |
| Aug................ | 8,235,457 | 8,458,187 | 2,865,272 | 3,145,743 | 533,084 | 519,600 | 431,265 | 424,325 | 76 | 0.9100 |
| Sept............... | 8,125,696 | 8,312,707 | 2,720,954 | 2,936,079 | 515,802 | 542,956 | 442,940 | 436,676 | -48 | 0.9170 |

TABLE FCP-VI-3—Quarterly Report of Large Market Participants
[In millions of euros. Source: Treasury Foreign Currency Reporting]

| Report date | Spot, forward and future contracts |  | Foreign currency denominated |  | Options positions |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Calls | Puts |  | Net delta equivalent(9) |  |
|  | Purchased <br> (1) | Sold (2) |  |  | Assets (3) |  | Liabilities (4) | Bought (5) | Written (6) |  | Bought (7) | Written (8) |
| 2016 - Dec................. | 132,047 | 123,382 | 352,547 | 221,574 | 5,059 | 3,453 | 17,431 | 9,210 | -392 | 0.9477 |
| 2017 - Mar................. | 145,378 | 146,517 | 374,527 | 245,027 | 9,239 | 7,718 | 15,482 | 8,084 | 197 | 0.9347 |
| June ................ | 170,683 | 151,125 | 421,092 | 237,263 | 9,781 | 8,505 | 9,977 | 4,992 | n.a. | 0.8763 |
| Sept................ | 138,547 | 134,715 | 418,632 | 224,298 | 13,624 | 13,030 | 11,161 | 6,860 | n.a. | 0.8465 |
| Dec............... | 132,848 | 141,002 | 424,027 | 221,785 | 7,219 | 5,647 | 6,446 | 3,750 | 1,410 | 0.8318 |
| 2018 - Mar ................. | 121,906 | 133,637 | 438,501 | 239,147 | 7,782 | 8,243 | 11,826 | 7,446 | n.a. | 0.8117 |
| June ................. | 127,433 | 149,132 | 420,024 | 228,919 | 9,337 | 9,142 | 15,583 | 10,718 | -38 | 0.8564 |
| Sept................ | 148,337 | 150,159 | 420,886 | 233,535 | 6,139 | 6,305 | 13,161 | 7,093 | n.a. | 0.8604 |
| Dec................. | 120,771 | 151,638 | 403,637 | 243,374 | 9,724 | 9,224 | 14,938 | 10,156 | 219 | 0.8729 |
| 2019 - Mar................. | 111,748 | 142,999 | 389,681 | 221,676 | 6,158 | 6,074 | 12,830 | 8,899 | n.a. | 0.8906 |
| June ................ | 135,915 | 150,900 | 408,853 | 240,502 | 7,475 | 5,406 | 7,338 | 4,434 | n.a. | 0.8792 |

## INTRODUCTION: Exchange Stabilization Fund

To stabilize the exchange value of the dollar, the Exchange Stabilization Fund (ESF) was established pursuant to chapter 6, section 10 of the Gold Reserve Act of January 30, 1934 codified at 31 United States Code 5302, which authorized establishment of a Treasury fund to be operated under the exclusive control of the Secretary, with approval of the President.

Subsequent amendment of the Gold Reserve Act modified the original purpose somewhat to reflect termination of the fixed exchange rate system.

Resources of the fund include dollar balances, partially invested in U.S. Government securities, special drawing rights -SDRs, and balances of foreign currencies. Principal sources of income -+ or loss -- for the fund are profits -+ or losses -- on SDRs and foreign exchange, as well as interest earned on assets.

- Table ESF-1 presents the assets, liabilities, and capital of the fund. The figures are in U.S. dollars or their equivalents based on current exchange rates computed according to the accrual method of accounting. The capital account represents the original capital appropriated to the fund by Congress of $\$ 2$ billion, minus a subsequent transfer of $\$ 1.8$ billion to pay for the initial U.S. quota subscription to the International Monetary Fund. Gains and losses are reflected in the cumulative net income -+ or loss -- account.
- Table ESF-2 shows the results of operations by quarter. Figures are in U.S. dollars or their equivalents computed according to the accrual method. "Profit -+ or loss -- on foreign exchange" includes realized profits or losses. "Adjustment for change in valuation of SDR holdings and allocations" reflects net gain or loss on revaluation of SDR holdings and allocations for the quarter.


## TABLE ESF-1—Balances as of June 30, 2019, and September 30, 2019

| Assets, liabilities, and capital | June 30, 2019 | $\begin{gathered} \text { July } 1,2019, \\ \text { through } \\ \text { Sept. } 30,2019 \end{gathered}$ | Sept. 30, 2019 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets |  |  |  |
| U.S. dollars: |  |  |  |
| Held with Treasury: |  |  |  |
| Fund Balance......................................................... | - | - | - |
| U.S. Government securities....................................... | 22,558,264 | 64,179 | 22,622,443 |
| Special drawing rights ${ }^{1}$.................................................. | 50,898,119 | $(921,761)$ | 49,976,358 |
| Foreign exchange and securities: |  |  |  |
| European euro ........................................................... | 12,438,687 | $(491,866)$ | 11,946,821 |
| Japanese yen............................................................ | 8,670,524 | $(21,549)$ | 8,648,975 |
| Accounts receivable....................................................... | 153,688 | $(25,986)$ | 127,702 |
| Total assets.............................................................. | 94,719,282 | $(1,396,983)$ | 93,322,299 |


| Liabilities and capital |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Current liabilities: |  |  |  |
| Accounts payable....................................................... | 90,508 | $(15,539)$ | 74,969 |
| Total current liabilities. | 90,508 | $(15,539)$ | 74,969 |
| Other liabilities: |  |  |  |
| SDR certificates ......................................................... | 5,200,000 | - | 5,200,000 |
| SDR allocations ....................................................... | 49,096,213 | $(949,992)$ | 48,146,221 |
| Total other liabilities. | 54,296,213 | $(949,992)$ | 53,346,221 |
| Capital: |  |  |  |
| Capital account .......................................................... | 200,000 | - | 200,000 |
| Net income -+ or loss -- -see Table ESF-2................. | 693,760 | $(431,452)$ | 262,308 |
| Total capital.......................................................... | 40,332,561 | $(431,452)$ | 39,901,109 |
| Total liabilities and capital.. | 94,719,282 | $(1,396,983)$ | 93,322,299 |

[^10]TABLE ESF-2-Income and Expense
[In thousands of dollars. Source: Office of the Assistant Secretary of the Treasury for Management]

| [In thousands of dollars. Source: Office of the Assistant Secretary of the Treasury for Management] |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Current quarter | Fiscal year to date |
| July 1, 2019, | Oct. 1, 2018 |
| through | through |
| Sept. 30, 2019 | Sept. 30, 2019 |

Income and expense

Profit -+ or loss-- on:

| Foreign exchange .................................................. | $(511,935)$ | $(203,000)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Adjustment for change in valuation of SDR holdings and allocations ${ }^{1}$ $\qquad$ | $(35,481)$ | $(41,376)$ |
| Net income (+) or loss (-): |  |  |
| SDRs.. | 4,135 | 17,874 |
| U.S. Government securities..................................... | 120,301 | 518,893 |
| Foreign exchange .................................................. | $(8,472)$ | $(30,083)$ |
| Income from operations.. | $(431,452)$ | 262,308 |
| Net income ( + ) or loss (-). | $(431,452)$ | 262,308 |

${ }^{1}$ Beginning July 1974, the International Monetary Fund adopted a technique for valuing the SDRs based on a weighted average of exchange rates for the currencies of selected member countries. The U.S. SDR holdings and allocations are valued on this basis beginning July 1974.

Note-Annual balance sheets for fiscal years 1934 through 1940 appeared in the 1940 "Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury" and those for succeeding years appeared in subsequent reports through 1980. Quarterly balance sheets beginning with December 31, 1938, have been published in the "Treasury Bulletin." Data from inception to September 30, 1978, may be found on the statements published in the January 1979 "Treasury Bulletin."


Trust Funds

## TABLE TF-6A—Highway Trust Fund

The following information is released according to the provisions of the Byrd Amendment [codified at 26 United States Code 9503(d)] and represents data concerning the Highway Trust Fund. The figure described as "unfunded authorizations" is the latest estimate received from the DOT.

The 48-month revenue estimates for the highway and mass transit accounts, respectively, include the latest estimates received from Treasury's Office of Tax Analysis for excise taxes, net of refunds. They represent net highway receipts for those periods.

## Highway Account

| [In billions of dollars. Source: DOT] |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Commitments (unobligated balances plus unpaid obligations, fiscal year 2020) ............................................................................................. | 80 |
| less: |  |
| Cash balance (fiscal year 2020) .......................................................................................................................................................... | 14 |
| Unfunded authorizations (fiscal year 2020) ............................................................................................................................................ | 66 |
| 48-month revenue estimate (fiscal years 2021, 2022, 2023, and 2024)....................................................................................................... | 151 |

## Mass Transit Account

[In billions of dollars. Source: DOT]
Commitments (unobligated balances plus unpaid obligations, fiscal year 2020) ...................................................................................................... 31
less:

Cash balance (fiscal year 2020) ...............................................................................................................................................................................

Unfunded authorizations (fiscal year 2020)............................................................................................................................................................. $2 .$.

48-month revenue estimate (fiscal years 2021, 2022, 2023, and 2024)................................................................................................................... 26

## Glossary

## With References to Applicable Sections and Tables

Source: Bureau of the Fiscal Service


#### Abstract

Amounts outstanding and in circulation (USCC)—Includes all issues by the Bureau of the Mint purposely intended as a medium of exchange. Coins sold by the Bureau of the Mint at premium prices are excluded; however, uncirculated coin sets sold at face value plus handling charge are included.


Average discount rate (PDO-1, -2)—In Treasury bill auctions, purchasers tender competitive bids on a discount rate basis. The average discount rate is the weighted, or adjusted, average of all bids accepted in the auction.

Budget authority ("Federal Fiscal Operations")—Congress passes laws giving budget authority to Government entities, which gives the agencies the power to spend Federal funds. Congress can stipulate various criteria for the spending of these funds. For example, Congress can stipulate that a given agency must spend within a specific year, number of years, or any time in the future.

The basic forms of budget authority are appropriations, authority to borrow, contract authority, and authority to obligate and expend offsetting receipts and collections. The period of time during which Congress makes funds available may be specified as 1-year, multiple-year, or no-year. The available amount may be classified as either definite or indefinite; a specific amount or an unspecified amount can be made available. Authority also may be classified as current or permanent. Permanent authority requires no current action by Congress.
Budget deficit-The total, cumulative amount by which budget outlays (spending) exceed budget receipts (income).

Cash management bills (PDO-1)—Marketable Treasury bills of irregular maturity lengths, sold periodically to fund short-term cash needs of Treasury. Their sale, having higher minimum and multiple purchase requirements than those of other issues, is generally restricted to competitive bidders.

Competitive tenders ("Treasury Financing Operations")A bid to purchase a stated amount of one issue of Treasury securities at a specified yield or discount. The bid is accepted if it is within the range accepted in the auction. (See Noncompetitive tenders.)
Currency no longer issued (USCC)—Old and new series gold and silver certificates, Federal Reserve notes, national bank notes, and 1890 Series Treasury notes.

Debt outstanding subject to limitation (FD-6)—The debt incurred by the Treasury subject to the statutory limit set by Congress. Until World War I, a specific amount of debt was authorized to each separate security issue. Beginning with the

Second Liberty Loan Act of 1917, the nature of the limitation was modified until, in 1941, it developed into an overall limit on the outstanding Federal debt.

Pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 3101(b). By the Continuing Appropriations Act, 2018 and Bipartisan Budget Act, 2018, Public Law 115-119, the Statutory Debt Limit was suspended through March 1, 2019.

Discount-The interest deducted in advance when purchasing notes or bonds. (See Accrued discount.)

Discount rate (PDO-1)—The difference between par value and the actual purchase price paid, annualized over a 360-day year. Because this rate is less than the actual yield (couponequivalent rate), the yield should be used in any comparison with coupon issue securities.

Dollar coins (USCC)—Include standard silver and nonsilver coins.

Domestic series (FD-2)—Nonmarketable, interest- and non-interest-bearing securities issued periodically by Treasury to the Resolution Funding Corporation (RFC) for investment of funds authorized under section 21B of the Federal Home Loan Bank Act (12 United States Code 1441b).

Federal intrafund transactions ("Federal Fiscal Opera-tions")-Intrabudgetary transactions in which payments and receipts both occur within the same Federal fund group (Federal funds or trust funds).
Federal Reserve notes (USCC)—Issues by the U.S. Government to the public through the Federal Reserve banks and their member banks. They represent money owed by the Government to the public. Currently, the item "Federal Reserve notes-amounts outstanding" consists of new series issues. The Federal Reserve note is the only class of currency currently issued.

Foreign-targeted issue (PDO-2)—Foreign-targeted issues were notes sold between October 1984 and February 1986 to foreign institutions, foreign branches of U.S. institutions, foreign central banks or monetary authorities, or to international organizations in which the United States held membership. Sold as companion issues, they could be converted to domestic (normal) Treasury notes with the same maturity and interest rates. Interest was paid annually.

Government account series (FD-2)—Certain trust fund statutes require the Secretary of the Treasury to apply monies held by these funds toward the issuance of nonmarketable special securities. These securities are sold directly by

Treasury to a specific Government agency, trust fund, or account. Their rate is based on an average of market yields on outstanding Treasury obligations, and they may be redeemed at the option of the holder. Roughly 80 percent of these are issued to five holders: the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund; the civil service retirement and disability fund; the Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund; the military retirement fund; and the Unemployment Trust Fund.
Interfund transactions ("Federal Fiscal Operations")Transactions in which payments are made from one fund group (either Federal funds or trust funds) to a receipt account in another group.

International Monetary Fund transactions ("Exchange Stabilization Fund", ESF-1)-(IMF) Established by the United Nations, the IMF promotes international trade, stability of exchange, and monetary cooperation. Members are allowed to draw from the fund.

Intrabudgetary transactions ("Federal Fiscal Operations")These occur when payment and receipt both occur within the budget, or when payment is made from off-budget Federal entities whose budget authority and outlays are excluded from the budget totals.

Noncompetitive tenders ("Treasury Financing Opera-tions")-This is a tender or bid to purchase a stated par amount of securities at the highest yield or discount rate awarded to competitive bidders for a single-price auction.
Obligations ("Federal Fiscal Operations")—An unpaid commitment to acquire goods or services.

Off-budget Federal entities ("Federal Fiscal Operations")Federally owned and controlled entities whose transactions are excluded from the budget totals under provisions of law. Their receipts, outlays, and surplus or deficit are not included in budget receipts, outlays, or deficits. Their budget authority is not included in totals of the budget.

Outlays ("Federal Fiscal Operations")—Payments on obligations in the form of cash, checks, the issuance of bonds or notes, or the maturing of interest coupons.
Par value-The face value of bonds or notes, including interest.

Quarterly financing ("Treasury Financing Operations")Treasury has historically offered packages of several "coupon" security issues on the 15th of February, May, August, and November, or on the next working day. These issues currently consist of a 3-year note, a 10-year note, and a 30-year bond. Treasury sometimes offers additional amounts of outstanding long-term notes or bonds, rather than selling new security issues. (See Reopening.)

Fractional coins (USCC)-Coins minted in denominations of 50,25 , and 10 cents, and minor coins ( 5 cents and 1 cent).

Receipts ("Federal Fiscal Operations")—Funds collected from selling land, capital, or services, as well as collections from the public (budget receipts), such as taxes, fines, duties, and fees.

Reopening (PDO-2)—The offer for sale of additional amounts of outstanding issues, rather than an entirely new issue. A reopened issue will always have the same maturity date, CUSIP-number, and interest rate as the original issue.

Special drawing rights ("Exchange Stabilization Fund," ESF-1)—International assets created by IMF that serve to increase international liquidity and provide additional international reserves. SDRs may be purchased and sold among eligible holders through IMF. (See IMF.)

SDR allocations are the counterpart to SDRs issued by IMF based on members' quotas in IMF. Although shown in Exchange Stabilization Fund (ESF) statements as liabilities, they must be redeemed by ESF only in the event of liquidation of, or U.S. withdrawal from, the SDR department of IMF or cancellation of SDRs.

SDR certificates are issued to the Federal Reserve System against SDRs when SDRs are legalized as money. Proceeds of monetization are deposited into an ESF account at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

Spot ("Foreign Currency Positions")—Due for receipt or delivery within 2 workdays.
State and local government series (SLGS) (FD-2)—Special nonmarketable certificates, notes, and bonds offered to State and local governments as a means to invest proceeds from their own tax-exempt financing. Interest rates and maturities comply with IRS arbitrage provisions. SLGS are offered in both time deposit and demand deposit forms. Time deposit certificates have maturities of up to 1 year. Notes mature in 1 to 10 years and bonds mature in more than 10 years. Demand deposit securities are 1-day certificates rolled over with a rate adjustment daily.

Statutory debt limit (FD-6)—By Act of Congress there is a limit, either temporary or permanent, on the amount of public debt that may be outstanding. When this limit is reached, Treasury may not sell new debt issues until Congress increases or extends the limit. For a detailed listing of changes in the limit since 1941, see the Budget of the United States Government. (See debt outstanding subject to limitation.)

STRIPS (PDO-2)—Separate Trading of Registered Interest and Principal Securities. Long-term notes and bonds may be divided into principal and interest-paying components, which may be transferred and sold in amounts as small as $\$ 1,000$. STRIPS are sold at auction at a minimum par amount, varying for each issue. The amount is an arithmetic function of the issue's interest rate.

Treasury bills-The shortest term Federal security (maturity dates normally varying from 3 to 12 months), are sold at a discount.

Trust fund transaction ("Federal Fiscal Operations")An intrabudgetary transaction in which both payments and receipts occur within the same trust fund group.

United States-Includes the 50 States, District of Columbia, Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Midway Island, Virgin Islands, Wake Island, and all other territories and possessions.
U.S. notes (USCC)—Legal tender notes of five different issues: 1862 (\$5-\$1,000 notes); 1862 (\$1-\$2 notes); 1863 (\$5\$1,000 notes); 1863 (\$1-\$10,000 notes); and 1901 (\$10 notes).
U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE KEEPING AMERICA INFORMED

PUBLICATION AND SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM
Order Processing Code: 3509

Publications

Toll Free: 866 512-1800
DC Area: 202 512-1800
Fax: $\quad 202$ 512-2104

Mail: U.S. Government Printing Office PO Box 979050 St. Louis, MO 63197-9000

| Qty | Stock Number | Publication Title | Price | Total Price |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Total for Publications |  |  |

Subscription

| Qty | List ID |  | Title | Price | Total Price |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | TRBU | Treasury Bulletin | $\$ 51.00$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Total for Publications |  |  |
|  |  |  | Total Cost of Order |  |  |

Please return order form with payment

## Check Method of Payment:


$\square$ Check payable to Superintendent of Documents

$\square$ VISA $\square$ MasterCard Discover/NOVUS American Express
$\square$ (expiration date)
Thank you for your order!

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF THE FISCAL SERVICE WASHINGTON, D.C. 20227

## OFFICIAL BUSINESS

PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE, \$300


[^0]:    Note.-Detail may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

[^1]:    Note: Detail may not add to total due to rounding.
    1 These estimates are based on the President's FY 2019 Budget, released by the Office of Management and
    Budget on July 13, 2018.

[^2]:    See footnotes at end of table.

[^3]:    Note: Detail may not add to total due to rounding.
    1 These estimates are based on the President's FY 2019 Budget Mid-Session Review, released by the Office of
    Management and Budget on July 13, 2018.

[^4]:    -No Transactions

    * Less than \$500,000

[^5]:    See footnotes at end of table

[^6]:    Note-Public issues held by the Federal Reserve banks have been revised to
    include Ginnie Mae and exclude the following Government-Sponsored Enterprises:
    Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation
    and the Federal Home Loan Bank System.

[^7]:    ${ }^{1}$ Source: "Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States" (MSPD). Face value.
    ${ }^{2}$ Sources: Federal Reserve Bulletin, Table 1.18, Federal Reserve banks, statement of condition, for System Open Market Accounts; and the U.S. Treasury MSPD for intragovernmental holdings. Federal Reserve holdings exclude Treasury securities held under repurchase agreements. As of February 2005, the debt held by Government Accounts was renamed to Intragovernmental holdings.
    ${ }^{3}$ Source: Federal Reserve Board of Governors, Flow of Funds Table L. 210.
    ${ }^{4}$ Includes U.S. chartered depository institutions, foreign banking offices in U.S., banks in U.S. affiliated areas, credit unions and bank holding companies.
    ${ }^{5}$ Sources: "Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States (MSPD)" from
    January 1996. From December 2014 to September 2018, includes savings bonds issued

[^8]:    See footnotes following table USCC-2.

[^9]:    ${ }^{1}$ Issued on or after July 1, 1929
    ${ }^{2}$ Excludes coins sold to collectors at premium prices.
    ${ }^{3}$ Includes \$481,781,898 in standard silver dollars.

[^10]:    See footnote on the following page.

